

Page: 1 of 151

SAR TEST REPORT





The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Tablet Computer Equipment Under Test

P-01K **Marketing Name** P-01K **Model Name**

Panasonic Brand Name

Panasonic Mobile Communications Co., Ltd. **Company Name**

600 Saedo-cho, Tsuzuki-ku, Yokohama-City, Kanagawa, **Company Address**

224-8539, Japan

Standards IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992, IEEE 1528-2013,

> KDB248227D01v02r02,KDB865664D01v01r04, KDB865664D02v01r02,KDB941225D01v03r01, KDB941225D06v02r01,KDB447498D01v06,

KDB941225D05v02r05

FCC ID UCE318001A Date of Receipt Jun. 11, 2018

Date of Test(s) Jun. 14, 2018 ~ Jun. 19, 2018

Date of Issue Jul. 16, 2018

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS

Clerk / Ruby Ou	Engineer / Bond Tsai	Asst. Manager / John Yeh
Ruby Ou	BondIsai	John Teh
		Deter I. J 40 0040

Date: Jul. 16, 2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 2 of 151

Revision History

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
E5/2018/60001	Rev.00	Initial creation of document	Jul. 05, 2018
E5/2018/60001	Rev.01	1 st modification	Jul. 16, 2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 3 of 151

Contents

1. General Information	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory	
1.2 Details of Applicant	4
1.3 Description of EUT	5
1.4 Test Environment	20
1.5 Operation Description	20
1.6 Positioning Procedure	24
1.7 Evaluation Procedures	27
1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures	29
1.9 The SAR Measurement System	32
1.10 System Components	34
1.11 SAR System Verification	36
1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	38
1.13 Test Standards and Limits	40
2. Summary of Results	42
3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	48
3.1 Estimated SAR calculation	49
3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis	49
4. Instruments List	59
5. Measurements	
6. SAR System Performance Verification	
7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	
8. Uncertainty Budget	
9. Phantom Description	
10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	113

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 4 of 151

1. General Information

1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory			
No. 2, Keji 1 st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, 33383, Taiwan			
Tel	Tel +886-2-2299-3279		
Fax +886-2-2298-0488			
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/		

1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	Panasonic Mobile Communications Co., Ltd.
Il 'Omnany Address	600 Saedo-cho, Tsuzuki-ku, Yokohama-City, Kanagawa, 224-8539, Japan

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 5 of 151

1.3 Description of EUT

EUT Name	Tablet Computer					
Marketing Name	P-01K					
Model Name	P-01K					
Brand Name	Panasonic					
FCC ID	UCE318001A					
	⊠GSM ⊠GPRS ⊠WC	DMA				
Mode of Operation	⊠HSDPA ⊠HSUPA ⊠LTE	FDD				
	⊠WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)	⊠Bluet	ooth			
	GSM (DTM multi class B)		1/8.3			
	GPRS (support multi class 12 max)	1/2 (1Dn4UP) 1/2.76 (1Dn3UP) 1/4.1 (1Dn2UP) 1/8.3 (1Dn1UP)				
Duty Cycle	LTE FDD		1	<u> </u>		
	WCDMA		1			
	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40)		1			
	Bluetooth		1			
	GSM850	824	_	849		
	GSM1900	1850	_	1910		
	WCDMA Band V	824	_	849		
TX Frequency Range	LTE FDD Band 5	824	_	849		
(MHz)	WiFi 2.4GHz	2400		2462		
	WiFi 5GHz	5150	_	5700		
	Bluetooth	2402	_	2480		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 6 of 151

Channel Number (ARFCN)	GSM850	128	_	251
	GSM1900	512	_	810
	WCDMA Band V	4132	_	4233
	LTE FDD Band 5	20407	_	20643
	WiFi 2.4GHz	1	_	11
	WiFi 5GHz	36	_	140
	Bluetooth	0	_	78

WWAN antenna information:

Frequency	835MHz	1900MHz
Gain (dBi)	1.00	1.50

WLAN / Bluetooth antenna information:

VEX. 17 Bidotootii diitoiii diiioiii didii:				
Antenna	Main (PIFA)			
Frequency	2.4G	5.2G	5.5G	5.8G
Gain (dBi)	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 7 of 151

	Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel	
	GSM 850	0.31	0.39	□Left ⊠Right ⊠Cheek □Tilt 190 Channel	
	GSM 1900	0.46	0.59	□Left ⊠Right ⊠Cheek □Tilt 512 Channel	
	WCDMA Band V	0.37	0.47	□Left ⊠Right □Cheek □Tilt 4183 Channel	
	LTE FDD Band 5	0.43	0.51	☐Left ⊠Right ☑Cheek ☐Tilt <u>20525</u> Channel	
Head	WLAN802.11 b	0.11	0.12	□Left ⊠Right □Cheek □Tilt □11 Channel	
ricad	WLAN802.11 g	0.20	0.20	□Left ⊠Right ⊠Cheek □Tilt <u>2</u> Channel	
	WLAN802.11n(40M)5.2G	0.11	0.12	□Left ⊠Right □Cheek □Tilt □38 Channel	
	WLAN802.11a5.3G	0.17	0.17	□Left ⊠Right □Cheek □Tilt 64 Channel	
	WLAN802.11n(20M)5.6G	0.02	0.02	☐Left ☐Right ☐Cheek ☐Tilt ☐Channel	
	Bluetooth	0.02	0.03	□Left ⊠Right ⊠Cheek □Tilt <u>39</u> Channel	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the full-like available. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 8 of 151

Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg)					
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel	
	GSM 850	0.56	0.69	☐Front ⊠Back 190 Channel	
	GSM 1900	0.77	0.98	☐Front ⊠Back 512Channel	
Body-worn	WLAN802.11n(40M)5.2G	0.41	0.43	☐Front ⊠Back 38 _Channel	
	WLAN802.11a5.3G	0.66	0.69	☐Front ⊠Back 64 Channel	
	WLAN802.11n(20M)5.6G	0.09	0.09	☐Front ⊠Back 136 Channel	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 9 of 151

	Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg)					
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel		
	GPRS 850 (1Dn2UP)	0.63	0.95	☐Front ☐Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left ☐Bottom 190 Channel		
	GPRS 1900 (1Dn2UP)	0.77	1.01	☐Front ☐Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left ☐Bottom512 Channel		
	WCDMA Band V	0.61	0.79	☐Front ☐Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left ☐Bottom 4183 Channel		
Hotspot mode	LTE FDD Band 5	0.71	0.84	☐Front ☐Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left ☐Bottom 20525 Channel		
	WLAN802.11 b	0.12	0.12	☐Front ☐Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left ☐Bottom11 _Channel		
	WLAN802.11 g	0.13	0.13	☐Front ☐Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left ☐BottomChannel		
	Bluetooth	0.01	0.01	☐Front ☑Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left ☐Bottom39 _Channel		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 10 of 151

GSM 850 - conducted power table:

COM COO	om ded conducted power tubic.										
EUT mode	Frequency	СН	Max. Rated Avg.	Burst average power	Source-based time average power						
	(MHz)		Power +	Avg.	Avg.						
			Max.	(dBm)	(dBm)						
0014.050	824.2	128	33.5	32.42	23.39						
GSM 850 (GMSK)	836.6	190	33.5	32.62	23.59						
(Giviort)	848.8	251	33.5	32.53	23.50						
	The division	e number of TX tin	ne slot								
Division factor											
	וטופועום	TIACIOI		-9.03							

GPRS 850 - conducted power table:

	Burst average power										
	ted Avg. Pow olerance (dBr		33.5	32.5	29.5	27.5					
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP					
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)					
GPRS	824.2	128	32.42	30.57	28.72	26.53					
850	1 836 6 1		32.62	30.69	28.74	26.80					
650	848.8	251	32.53	30.64	28.91	26.99					
		Sc	ource-based tim	e average powe	er						
GPRS	824.2	128	23.39	24.55	24.46	23.52					
850	836.6	190	23.59	24.67	24.48	23.79					
830	848.8	251	23.50	24.62	24.65	23.98					
	The div	ision fa	ctor compared	to the number o	of TX time slot						
Division factor 1 TX time slot 2 TX time slot 3 TX time slot 4 T											
	vision factor		-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 11 of 151

GSM 1900 - conducted power table:

• •••••	otou pot	o. tab.o.						
Frequency	СН	Max. Rated Avg.	Burst average power	Source-based time average power				
(IVI⊟Z)		Power +	Avg.	Avg.				
		Max.	(dBm)	(dBm)				
1850.2	512	31	29.93	20.90				
1800	661	31	29.90	20.87				
1909.8	810	31	29.86	20.83				
The division	n factor com	pared to the	e number of TX tin	ne slot				
Division factor								
וטוצוטוט	i iacioi		-9.03					
	Frequency (MHz) 1850.2 1800 1909.8 The division	Frequency (MHz) CH 1850.2 512 1800 661 1909.8 810	Frequency (MHz) CH Rated Avg. Power + Max. 1850.2 512 31 1800 661 31 1909.8 810 31 The division factor compared to the	CH				

GPRS 1900 - conducted power table:

	Burst average power										
	ted Avg. Pow olerance (dBr		31	29	27	25					
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP					
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)					
GPRS	1850.2	512	29.93	27.83	25.94	24.48					
1900	1880	661	29.90	27.77	25.97	24.39					
1900	1909.8	810	29.86	27.79	25.95	24.45					
		Sc	ource-based tim	e average powe	er						
GPRS	1850.2	512	20.90	21.81	21.68	21.47					
1900	1880	661	20.87	21.75	21.71	21.38					
1900	1909.8	810	20.83	21.77	21.69	21.44					
	The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot										
Div	ision factor	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot							
DIV	rision racioi		-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 12 of 151

WCDMA Band V - HSDPA / HSUPA Conducted power table (Unit: dBm):

	Band		WCDMA V	1
	TX Channel	4132	4183	4233
	Frequency (MHz)	826.4	836.6	846.6
Max. Rated Ave	g. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		24.50	
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.35	23.39	23.24
	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.63	22.68	22.34
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.26	22.36	22.03
SGFF Rei S	HSDPA Subtest-3	22.20	22.19	21.93
	HSDPA Subtest-4	22.06	22.14	21.76
	HSUPA Subtest-1	22.44	22.47	22.31
	HSUPA Subtest-2	21.95	21.83	21.94
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	22.34	22.28	22.24
	HSUPA Subtest-4	22.01	22.05	22.14
	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.45	22.49	22.41

Subtests for WCDMA Release 5 HSDPA

SUB-TEST	β_{c}	β_{d}	β _d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β _{HS} (Note1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Subtests for WCDMA Release 6 HSUPA

SUB-TEST	βο	β _d	β _d (SF)	β _c /β _d	β _{HS} (Note1)	β_{ec}	β _{ed} (Note 5) (Note 6)	β _{ed} (SF)	β _{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 6)	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β _{ed} 1: 47/15 β _{ed} 2: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 13 of 151

LTE Band 5 - conducted power table:

BW(Mhz) Modulation RB Size RB Offset Frequency (MHz) Channel power (dBm) Tolerance (dBm	FDD Band 5												
BW(Mhz) Modulation RB Size RB Offset Frequency (MHz) Channel Conducted power (dBm) Max Mowad per 3GPP(dB) GBM	Target												
10 1 RB	BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset		Channel		Power + Max. Tolerance	Allowed per				
10 RB				0	829	20450	23.77	24.5	0				
10 1 RB					836.5	20525	23.79		0				
1 RB									0				
OPSK					829		23.70	24.5					
APPENDED APPEND			1 RB	25									
OPSK													
QPSK QPSK 0 836.5 20525 23.11 24.5 0 836.5 20525 23.11 24.5 0 829 20450 23.16 24.5 0 836.5 20525 23.11 24.5 0 829 20450 23.17 24.5 0 829 20450 23.17 24.5 0 829 20450 23.17 24.5 0 829 20450 23.17 24.5 0 829 20450 23.17 24.5 0 829 20450 23.13 24.5 0 829 20450 23.13 24.5 0 829 20450 23.13 24.5 0 829 20450 23.13 24.5 0 829 20450 23.13 24.5 0 836.5 20525 23.19 24.5 0 844 20600 23.03 24.5 0 836.5 20525 23.19 24.5 0 836.5 20525 22.66 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.56 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.56 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.56 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.56 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.56 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.55 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.55 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.43 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.55 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.43 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.55 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.43 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.54 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.54 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.54 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.54 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.9 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.9 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.04 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.04 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.04 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.04 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.04 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.04 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.04 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.04 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.04 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.04 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.04 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.04 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.04 23.5 0-1													
OPSK				49					1				
10 A													
10 Second Parison													
10 Second Parison		QPSK		0									
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10													
10													
10			25 RB	12									
10 25 836.5 20525 23.19 24.5 0 844 20600 23.03 24.5 0 829 20450 22.55 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.55 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.56 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.56 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.55 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.55 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.55 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.55 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.43 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.55 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.48 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.48 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.55 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.55 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.43 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.54 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.54 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.54 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.49 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.49 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.04 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.04 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.04 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.04 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1													
10 844 20600 23.03 24.5 0 829 20450 22.55 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.55 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.56 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.55 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.55 23.5 0-1 842 20450 22.55 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.43 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.43 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.48 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.48 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.55 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.43 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.48 23.5 0-1 849 836.5 20525 22.55 23.5 0-1 849 20450 22.48 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.48 23.5 0-1 840 20600 22.54 23.5 0-1 841 20600 22.54 23.5 0-1 842 20600 22.54 23.5 0-1 843 20600 22.54 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 842 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 849 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 840 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 840 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 840 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 840 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 840 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 840 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 840 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 840 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 840 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 840 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 840 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 840 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1													
10				25									
10													
16-QAM 1 RB 1 RB 25 844 20600 22.56 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.55 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.43 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.43 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.48 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.48 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.48 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.54 23.5 0-1 849 829 20450 22.49 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.49 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.49 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.29 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.29 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.07 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1			50	D D									
10 829 20450 22.55 23.5 0-1 836.5 20525 22.53 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.43 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.48 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.48 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.54 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.48 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.49 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.49 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.49 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.49 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1			50	KB									
16-QAM 1 RB 25 836.5 20525 22.53 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.48 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.48 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.55 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.54 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.49 23.5 0-1 49 836.5 20525 22.55 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.49 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.29 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.29 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1	10			1									
1 RB 25 836.5 20525 22.14 23.5 0-1 16-QAM 25 RB 12 836.5 20525 22.05 22.05 0-1 25 RB 12 836.5 20525 22.05 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.14 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.29 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.29 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.29 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 21.63 22.5 0-2 829 20450 21.63 22.5 0-2				0									
1 RB 25 829 20450 22.48 23.5 0-1 836.5 20525 22.55 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.54 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.49 23.5 0-1 849 836.5 20525 22.43 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.29 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.29 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 21.63 22.5 0-2 829 20450 21.63 22.5 0-2													
1 RB													
844 20600 22.54 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.49 23.5 0-1 836.5 20525 22.43 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.29 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.11 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1			4 DD	25									
16-QAM 1			I KD	25									
16-QAM 49 836.5 20525 22.43 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.29 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 21.63 22.5 0-2 500RB													
16-QAM 0 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.14 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 21.63 22.5 0-2 500RB 836.5 20525 21.58 22.5 0-2				10									
16-QAM 0 829 20450 22.16 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.17 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.17 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.02 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.18 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.18 23.5 0-1 829 20450 21.63 22.5 0-2 500RB				49									
16-QAM 16-QAM 0 836.5 20525 22.14 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.02 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 21.63 22.5 0-2 500RB													
844 20600 22.11 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 836.5 20525 22.02 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 25 836.5 20525 22.18 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.04 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.04 23.5 0-1 829 20450 21.63 22.5 0-2 500RB 836.5 20525 21.58 22.5 0-2		16-OAM		0									
25 RB 12 829 20450 22.07 23.5 0-1 836.5 20525 22.02 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 25 836.5 20525 22.18 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.04 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.04 23.5 0-1 829 20450 21.63 22.5 0-2 500RB 836.5 20525 21.58 22.5 0-2		10 00		Ŭ					1				
25 RB 12 836.5 20525 22.02 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 25 836.5 20525 22.18 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.04 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.04 23.5 0-1 829 20450 21.63 22.5 0-2 500RB 836.5 20525 21.58 22.5 0-2													
844 20600 22.08 23.5 0-1 829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 25 836.5 20525 22.18 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.04 23.5 0-1 829 20450 21.63 22.5 0-2 500RB 836.5 20525 21.58 22.5 0-2			25 RB	12									
829 20450 22.06 23.5 0-1 25 836.5 20525 22.18 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.04 23.5 0-1 829 20450 21.63 22.5 0-2 500RB 836.5 20525 21.58 22.5 0-2]									
25 836.5 20525 22.18 23.5 0-1 844 20600 22.04 23.5 0-1 829 20450 21.63 22.5 0-2 500RB 836.5 20525 21.58 22.5 0-2													
844 20600 22.04 23.5 0-1 829 20450 21.63 22.5 0-2 500RB 836.5 20525 21.58 22.5 0-2				25					-				
829 20450 21.63 22.5 0-2 500RB 836.5 20525 21.58 22.5 0-2]									
500RB 836.5 20525 21.58 22.5 0-2				!									
			500	ORB									
								22.5	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 14 of 151

	FDD Band 5												
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)					
				826.5	20425	23.71	24.5	0					
			0	836.5	20525	23.72	24.5	0					
				846.5	20625	23.67	24.5	0					
				826.5	20425	23.54	24.5	0					
		1 RB	12	836.5	20525	23.60	24.5	0					
				846.5	20625	23.68	24.5	0					
				826.5	20425	23.37	24.5	0					
			24	836.5	20525	23.58	24.5	0					
				846.5	20625	23.41	24.5	0					
				826.5	20425	23.11	24.5	0					
	QPSK		0	836.5	20525	23.04	24.5	0					
				846.5	20625	23.03	24.5	0					
				826.5	20425	23.07	24.5	0					
		12 RB	6	836.5	20525	23.06	24.5	0					
				846.5	20625	23.00	24.5	0					
				826.5	20425	23.10	24.5	0					
			13	836.5	20525	23.11	24.5	0					
				846.5	20625	23.01	24.5	0					
				826.5	20425	22.35	23.5	0-1					
		25RB		836.5	20525	22.63	23.5	0-1					
5				846.5	20625	22.36	23.5	0-1					
3			0	826.5	20425	22.47	23.5	0-1					
				836.5	20525	22.49	23.5	0-1					
				846.5	20625	22.34	23.5	0-1					
				826.5	20425	22.44	23.5	0-1					
		1 RB	12	836.5	20525	22.42	23.5	0-1					
				846.5	20625	22.52	23.5	0-1					
				826.5	20425	22.29	23.5	0-1					
			24	836.5	20525	22.42	23.5	0-1					
				846.5	20625	22.26	23.5	0-1					
				826.5	20425	22.01	23.5	0-1					
	16-QAM		0	836.5	20525	22.03	23.5	0-1					
				846.5	20625	22.10	23.5	0-1					
				826.5	20425	22.10	23.5	0-1					
		12 RB	6	836.5	20525	22.07	23.5	0-1					
				846.5	20625	22.08	23.5	0-1					
				826.5	20425	22.10	23.5	0-1					
			13	836.5	20525	22.17	23.5	0-1					
				846.5	20625	22.05	23.5	0-1					
				826.5	20425	21.44	22.5	0-2					
		25	RB	836.5	20525	21.51	22.5	0-2					
				846.5	20625	21.47	22.5	0-2					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms.e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the full-like extent of the law. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 15 of 151

	FDD Band 5												
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)					
				825.5	20415	23.75	24.5	0					
			0	836.5	20525	23.78	24.5	0					
				847.5	20635	23.75	24.5	0					
				825.5	20415	23.54	24.5	0					
		1 RB	7	836.5	20525	23.64	24.5	0					
				847.5	20635	23.58	24.5	0					
				825.5	20415	23.23	24.5	0					
			14	836.5	20525	23.45	24.5	0					
				847.5	20635	23.38	24.5	0					
				825.5	20415	23.08	24.5	0					
	QPSK		0	836.5	20525	23.01	24.5	0					
				847.5	20635	23.04	24.5	0					
				825.5	20415	23.08	24.5	0					
		8 RB	4	836.5	20525	23.05	24.5	0					
				847.5	20635	23.09	24.5	0					
				825.5	20415	23.08	24.5	0					
			7	836.5	20525	23.02	24.5	0					
				847.5	20635	23.05	24.5	0					
				825.5	20415	22.46	23.5	0-1					
		15	RB	836.5	20525	22.47	23.5	0-1					
3				847.5	20635	22.54	23.5	0-1					
3			0	825.5	20415	22.45	23.5	0-1					
				836.5	20525	22.41	23.5	0-1					
				847.5	20635	22.27	23.5	0-1					
				825.5	20415	22.38	23.5	0-1					
		1 RB	7	836.5	20525	22.48	23.5	0-1					
				847.5	20635	22.44	23.5	0-1					
				825.5	20415	22.49	23.5	0-1					
			14	836.5	20525	22.31	23.5	0-1					
				847.5	20635	22.16	23.5	0-1					
				825.5	20415	22.08	23.5	0-1					
	16-QAM		0	836.5	20525	22.05	23.5	0-1					
				847.5	20635	22.07	23.5	0-1					
				825.5	20415	22.01	23.5	0-1					
		8 RB	4	836.5	20525	22.00	23.5	0-1					
				847.5	20635	22.08	23.5	0-1					
				825.5	20415	22.08	23.5	0-1					
			7	836.5	20525	22.07	23.5	0-1					
				847.5	20635	22.03	23.5	0-1					
				825.5	20415	21.46	22.5	0-2					
		15	RB	836.5	20525	21.54	22.5	0-2					
				847.5	20635	21.51	22.5	0-2					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms.e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the full-like extent of the law. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 16 of 151

	FDD Band 5												
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)					
				824.7	20407	23.58	24.5	0					
			0	836.5	20525	23.66	24.5	0					
				848.3	20643	23.68	24.5	0					
				824.7	20407	23.63	24.5	0					
		1 RB	2	836.5	20525	23.48	24.5	0					
				848.3	20643	23.69	24.5	0					
				824.7	20407	23.29	24.5	0					
			5	836.5	20525	23.42	24.5	0					
				848.3	20643	23.38	24.5	0					
				824.7	20407	23.07	24.5	0					
	QPSK		0	836.5	20525	23.04	24.5	0					
				848.3	20643	23.01	24.5	0					
				824.7	20407	23.04	24.5	0					
		3 RB	2	836.5	20525	23.03	24.5	0					
				848.3	20643	23.08	24.5	0					
				824.7	20407	23.08	24.5	0					
			3	836.5	20525	23.13	24.5	0					
				848.3	20643	23.03	24.5	0					
				824.7	20407	22.46	23.5	0-1					
		6F	RB	836.5	20525	22.54	23.5	0-1					
1.4				848.3	20643	22.55	23.5	0-1					
				824.7	20407	22.47	23.5	0-1					
			0	836.5	20525	22.48	23.5	0-1					
				848.3	20643	22.29	23.5	0-1					
				824.7	20407	22.43	23.5	0-1					
		1 RB	2	836.5	20525	22.48	23.5	0-1					
				848.3	20643	22.40	23.5	0-1					
				824.7	20407	22.32	23.5	0-1					
			5	836.5	20525	22.24	23.5	0-1					
				848.3	20643	22.17	23.5	0-1					
				824.7	20407	22.04	23.5	0-1					
	16-QAM		0	836.5	20525	22.04	23.5	0-1					
				848.3	20643	22.04	23.5	0-1					
				824.7	20407	22.04	23.5	0-1					
	_	3 RB	2	836.5	20525	22.08	23.5	0-1					
				848.3	20643	22.07	23.5	0-1					
				824.7	20407	22.03	23.5	0-1					
			3	836.5	20525	22.12	23.5	0-1					
				848.3	20643	22.07	23.5	0-1					
				824.7	20407	21.50	22.5	0-2					
		6F	RB	836.5	20525	21.53	22.5	0-2					
				848.3	20643	21.45	22.5	0-2					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms.e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the full-like extent of the law. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 17 of 151

WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n (20/40M) conducted power table:

Main Antenna												
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)						
		1	2412		17.00	16.79						
		2	2437		17.00	16.54						
	802.11b	6	2437	1Mbps	17.00	16.55						
		10	2437		17.00	16.52						
		11	2462		17.00	16.83						
		1	2412		14.50	14.33						
		2	2437		17.50	17.43						
2450 MHz	802.11g	6	2437	6Mbps	17.50	17.33						
		10	2437		17.50	17.42						
		11	2462		14.50	14.12						
		1	2412		14.50	14.13						
		2	2437		17.50	17.41						
	802.11n-HT20	6	2437	MCS0	17.50	17.47						
		10	2437		17.50	17.49						
		11	2462		14.50	14.17						

Main Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
	802.11a	36	5180	6Mbps	14.50	14.41
		40	5200		14.50	14.38
		44	5220		14.50	14.35
		48	5240		14.50	14.39
5.15-5.25 GHz	802.11n-HT20	36	5180	MCS0	14.50	14.36
0.13-3.23 GHZ		40	5200		14.50	14.42
		44	5220		14.50	14.31
		48	5240		14.50	14.40
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	14.50	14.32
	002.1111-11140	46	5230		14.50	14.18

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the full-like available. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 18 of 151

Main Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
	802.11a	52	5260	6Mbps	17.50	17.19
		56	5280		17.50	17.23
		60	5300		17.50	17.25
		64	5320		17.50	17.34
5.25-5.35 GHz	802.11n-HT20	52	5260	MCS0	16.50	16.32
0.25-5.35 GHZ		56	5280		16.50	16.29
		60	5300		16.50	16.26
		64	5320		14.50	14.31
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	14.50	14.48
		62	5310		14.50	14.39

Main Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		100	5500		14.50	14.32
	802.11a	104	5520	6Mbps	14.50	14.27
		116	5580		14.50	14.31
		136	5680		14.50	14.43
		140	5700		14.50	14.33
	802.11n-HT20	100	5500	MCS0	14.50	14.22
5600 MHz		104	5520		16.50	16.38
		116	5580		16.50	16.35
		136	5680		16.50	16.47
		140	5700		14.50	14.42
	802.11n-HT40	102	5510	MCS0	14.50	14.35
		110	5550		14.50	14.45
		134	5670		14.50	14.31

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the full-like available. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 19 of 151

Bluetooth maximum power table:

Modo	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.				
Mode			1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps	Tolerance (dBm)		
	CH 00	2402	4.89	2.39	2.31	6.5		
BR/EDR	CH 39	2441	4.98	2.51	2.56	6.5		
	CH 78	2480	3.91	1.37	1.33	5		

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Output Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.
wode			GFSK	Tolerance (dBm)
	CH 00 2402 0.76		4	
LE	CH 20	2442	0.61	4
	CH 39	2480	-0.75	3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the full-like available. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 20 of 151

1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

1.5 Operation Description

- 1. The EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester (MT8820C), and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link.
- Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.
- During the SAR testing, the DASY 5 system checks power drift by comparing the e-field strength of one specific location measured at the beginning with that measured at the end of the SAR testing.
- 4. SAR test reduction for GPRS mode is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance.
- 5. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (HSDPA) is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (HSDPA).
- 6. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (HSPA) is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (HSPA).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非只有铅明,供据华廷用摄影测验之样只有含,同时供接见属规则的主。太阳性公司主面验证,太阳性公道测。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 21 of 151

LTE modes test according to KDB 941225D05v02r05.

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation.
- Using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
- When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel.
- When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel. b. Per Section 5.2.2, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK
- with 50% RB allocation
- The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 5.2.1 are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 100% RB allocation
- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 5.2.1 and 5.2.2 are \leq 0.8 W/kg.
- Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4, Higher order modulations
- For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in sections 5.2.1, 5.2.2 and 5.2.3 to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 22 of 151

e. Per Section 5.3, other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

- For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section 5.2 to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > ½ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg. The equivalent channel configuration for the RB allocation, RB offset and modulation etc. is determined for the smaller channel bandwidth according to the same number of RB allocated in the largest channel bandwidth.
- TDD LTE was tested at highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL subframes and 2 S subframes using extended cyclic prefix only and special subframe configuration 6. SAR tests were performed at maximum output power and worst-case transmission duty factor in extended cyclic prefix. Per 3GPP 36.211 Section 4, the duty factor for special subframe configuration 6 using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633.

WLAN

802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

- SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.
- 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:
- 10. SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
- 11. According to KDB447498D01v06, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is $\leq 100MHz$.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd. 1



Page: 23 of 151

12. According to KDB865664D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is \geq 1.45 W/kg (\sim 10% from the 1-g SAR limit)

- 13. According to KDB447498D01v06 The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by: [(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] $\cdot [\sqrt{f(GHz)}] \le 3.0$ for 1-g SAR, and ≤ 7.5 for product specific 10-g SAR.
- 14. For WLAN antenna, 5.2 n(40) / 5.3 a / 5.6n(20) are chosen to be the initial test configurations.

Top 16.5 WLAN/BT Ant 64.5 121 138.5 Right Left **WWAN Ant** 4.5 Bottom

Unit:mm

Back side

The location of the antennas (Back side)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

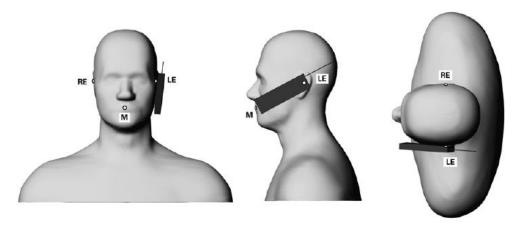
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



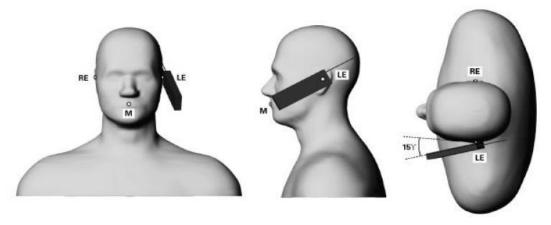
Page: 24 of 151

1.6 Positioning Procedure

Head SAR measurement statement



Phone position 1, "cheek" or "touch" position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.



Phone position 2, "tilted position." The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.

Cheek/Touch Position:

The handset was brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the ear reference point until any point of the mouthpiece or keypad touched the phantom.

Ear/Tilt Position:

With the phone aligned in the Cheek/Touch position, the handset was tilted away from the mouth with respect to the test device reference point by 15 degrees.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 25 of 151

Body SAR measurement statement

1. Body-worn exposure: 10mm

Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. When the same wireless transmission configuration is used for testing body-worn accessory and hotspot mode SAR, respectively, in voice and data mode, SAR results for the most conservative test separation distance configuration may be used to support both SAR conditions. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for the body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

2. Hotspot exposure: 10mm

A test separation distance of 10 mm is required between the phantom and all surfaces and edges with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge when the form factor of a handset is larger than 9 cm × 5 cm,

Test configurations of WWAN:

- (1) Front side
- (2) Back side
- (3) Bottom side
- (4) Right side
- (5) Left side

Test configurations of WLAN:

- (1) Front side
- (2) Back side
- (3) Top side
- (4) Left side
- (5) Right side
- (6) Bottom side
- 3. Phablet SAR test consideration Since the device is not a phablet (overall diagonal dimension < 16.0 cm), phablet SAR procedure is not required for this device.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 26 of 151

4. Based on KDB941225D06v02r01, the hotspot mode and body-worn accessory SAR test configurations may overlap for handsets. When the same wireless mode transmission configurations for voice and data are required for SAR measurements, the more conservative configuration with a smaller separation distance should be tested for the overlapping SAR configurations. For WCDMA /LTE/WLAN, since the maximum power is the same between body-worn and hotspot mode, and the test distance of hotspot mode is the same with that of body-worn mode, hotspot mode SAR is used to support body-worn SAR. For GSM850/1900, since the wireless mode transmission configurations is different between body-worn and hotspot mode, body-worn SAR is performed.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 27 of 151

1.7 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters).
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume.
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid.
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface.
- The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within -2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans.

The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements. The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue. The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 28 of 151

interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found.

If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報生结果僅對測試之樣具色書,同時什樣具僅保留的主。太報生主經太公司書面許可,不可無份複制。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 29 of 151

1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

1.8.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ($\delta T / \delta t$) in the liquid.

$$SAR = C \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$
,

Whereby σ is the conductivity, ρ the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

1. The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 30 of 151

thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.

- 2. The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- 3. The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for ρ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
- 4. Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about ±10% (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is ±5% (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and ±7-9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 31 of 151

1.8.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- 1. The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- 2. The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- 3. Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

References

- (1) N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., Mobile Communications Safety, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- (2) K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- (3) K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

Member of SGS Group



Page: 32 of 151

1.9 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement system is given in Fig. a. This SAR measurement system uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). Model EX3DV4 field probes are used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= σ (|Ei|2)/ ρ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

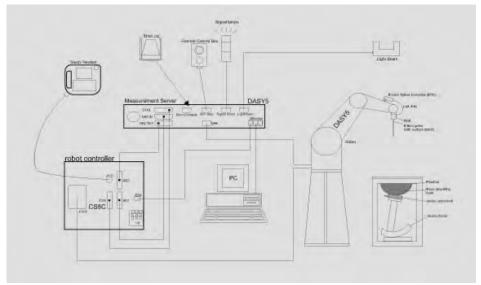


Fig. a A block diagram of the SAR measurement system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非只有铅明,此数些结果属果则能之为粹具有害,同时此类具属果则的主。太极生主概太从司事而连可,因而如必指制。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 33 of 151

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- 1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- 2. A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface
- 3. Data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- 4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- 5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- 6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- 7. A computer operating Windows7
- 8. DASY 5 software.
- 9. Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones. 11.
- 12. Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 34 of 151

1.10 System Components

EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL835/1900/2450/5200/5300/5600 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request
10 MHz to > 6 GHz, Linearity: ± 0.6 dB
± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
10 μW/g to > 100 mW/g
Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μW/g)
Tip diameter: 2.5 mm
High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario
(e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables
compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

Member of SGS Group



Page: 35 of 151

Phantom

FIIamom		
Model	Twin SAM	
Construction	Anthropomorphic Mannequin (1528 and IEC 62209. It enables the dosimetric evaluations as well as body mounted A cover prevents evaporation of the phantom allow the complete	e specifications of the Specific SAM) phantom defined in IEEE ation of left and right hand phone usage at the flat phantom region. the liquid. Reference markings on e setup of all predefined phantom rids by manually teaching three
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm	4 3
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters	CULTURE
Dimensions	Height: 850 mm; Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm	

DEVICE HOLDER

	·
Construction	In combination with the Twin SAM Phantom
	V4.0/V4.0C or Twin SAM, the Mounting
	Device (made from POM) enables the
	rotation of the mounted transmitter in
	spherical coordinates, whereby the rotation
	point is the ear opening. The devices can
	be easily and accurately positioned
	according to IEC, IEEE, CENELEC, FCC or
	other specifications. The device holder can
	be locked at different phantom locations
	(left head, right head, flat phantom).



Device Holder

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the full-like available. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 36 of 151

1.11 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% (according to KDB865664D01) from the target SAR values.

These tests were done at 835/1900/2450/5200/5300/5600 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1. During the tests, the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm (\leq 3G) or 10 cm (\geq 3G) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

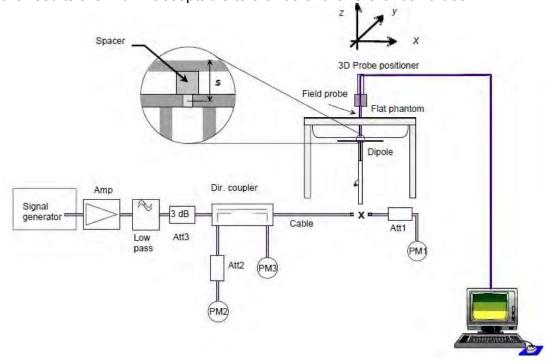


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非只有的时,所想生红用摄影测验之缘具色素,同时供换具摄展网的子。木都生土领太八司事而统可,不可如处复测。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 37 of 151

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date				
D835V2	4d063	835	Head	9.34	2.35	9.40	0.64%	Jun. 14, 2018				
D035V2	40003	033	Body	9.57	2.36	9.44	-1.36%	Jun. 14, 2018				
D1900V2	E4172	1900	Head	40.7	9.60	38.40	-5.65%	Jun. 15, 2018				
D1900V2	5d173 1900	1900	Body	40.9	9.96	39.84	-2.59%	Jun. 15, 2018				
D2450V2	727	2450	Head	52.1	13.40	53.60	2.88%	Jun. 16, 2018				
D2450V2	121	2430	Body	50.8	13.10	52.40	3.15%	Jun. 16, 2018				
		5200	Head	77.3	7.84	78.40	1.42%	Jun. 18, 2018				
		3200	Body	70.9	7.28	72.80	2.68%	Jun. 19, 2018				
D5GHzV2	1022	5200	5300	E200	F200	F200	Head	80.9	8.26	82.60	2.10%	Jun. 18, 2018
DOGHZVZ	5GHzV2 1023	5500	Body	72.9	7.24	72.40	-0.69%	Jun. 19, 2018				
		5600	Head	81.9	8.31	83.10	1.47%	Jun. 18, 2018				
	56		Body	77.6	7.74	77.40	-0.26%	Jun. 19, 2018				

Table 1. Results of system validation

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the full-like available. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 38 of 151

1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this Head-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer.

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was at least 15 cm (≤3G) or 10 cm (>3G) during all tests. (Appendix Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, £r	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
		835	41.500	0.900	41.315	0.924	0.45%	-2.67%
	Jun, 14. 2018	836.5	41.500	0.902	41.359	0.924	0.34%	-2.48%
	Juli, 14. 2016	836.6	41.500	0.902	41.313	0.925	0.45%	-2.58%
		844	41.500	0.910	41.193	0.930	0.74%	-2.23%
	Jun. 15. 2018	1850.2	40.000	1.400	40.164	1.373	-0.41%	1.93%
	Juli, 15. 2016	1900	40.000	1.400	39.887	1.393	0.28%	0.50%
		2417	39.259	1.771	39.513	1.753	-0.65%	1.00%
Head	Jun, 16. 2018	2441	39.216	1.792	39.425	1.780	-0.53%	0.67%
пеац	Juli, 10. 2016	2450	39.200	1.800	39.378	1.788	-0.45%	0.67%
		2462	39.185	1.813	39.326	1.803	-0.36%	0.56%
		5190	35.997	4.645	36.353	4.507	-0.99%	2.97%
		5200	35.986	4.655	36.291	4.578	-0.85%	1.65%
	Jun, 18. 2018	5300	35.871	4.758	35.906	4.643	-0.10%	2.41%
	Juli, 16. 2016	5320	35.849	4.778	35.794	4.654	0.15%	2.60%
		5600	35.529	5.065	35.314	5.004	0.60%	1.20%
		5680	35.437	5.147	34.828	5.113	1.72%	0.66%
		835	55.200	0.970	55.097	0.984	0.19%	-1.44%
	Jun, 14. 2018	836.5	55.195	0.972	55.091	0.988	0.19%	-1.66%
	Juli, 14. 2016	836.6	55.195	0.972	55.101	0.989	0.17%	-1.75%
		844	55.172	0.981	55.040	0.992	0.24%	-1.11%
	Jun, 15. 2018	1850.2	53.300	1.520	52.678	1.477	1.17%	2.83%
	Juli, 15. 2016	1900	53.300	1.520	52.543	1.512	1.42%	0.53%
		2417	52.744	1.918	52.901	1.960	-0.30%	-2.16%
	l 40 0040	2441	52.712	1.941	52.837	1.992	-0.24%	-2.61%
Body	Jun, 16. 2018	2450	52.700	1.950	52.810	1.989	-0.21%	-2.00%
		2462	52.685	1.967	52.750	2.016	-0.12%	-2.49%
		5190	49.028	5.288	49.638	5.170	-1.24%	2.22%
		5200	49.014	5.299	49.608	5.261	-1.21%	0.72%
	1 . 40 0045	5300	48.879	5.416	49.281	5.337	-0.82%	1.46%
	Jun, 19. 2018	5320	48.851	5.439	49.202	5.390	-0.72%	0.91%
		5600	48.471	5.766	48.501	5.756	-0.06%	0.18%
		5680	48.363	5.860	48.232	5.848	0.27%	0.20%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 39 of 151

The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

The composition of the thouse simulating inquite.												
Fraguena.				Ingre	edient			Total				
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount				
050	Head	1	532.98 g	18.3 g	2.4 g	3.2 g	766 g	1.3L(Kg)				
850	Body	1	631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	_	600 g	1.0L(Kg)				
4000	Head	444.52 g	552.42 g	3.06 g	-	_	1	1.0L(Kg)				
1900	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	1		ı	1.0L(Kg)				
2450	Head	550ml	450ml		_	_	-	1.0L(Kg)				
2450	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	_	_	_	_	1.0L(Kg)				

Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for tissue simulating liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the full-like available. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 40 of 151

1.13 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017.

These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter.

Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

1. Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over a 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.

2. Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 41 of 151

Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure.

Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.(Table .6)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 W/kg	8.00 W/kg
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/kg	20.00 W/kg

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非只有铅钼,此都坐结里储载到临过之样是含含,同时此样是储保留的子。太都坐去领太公司里面转可,不可驾码被制。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 42 of 151

2. Summary of Results

GSM 850

<u>G2IAI 920</u>										
Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Avg. Power	Scaling	1	SAR over g /kg)	Plot page
					roloranco (abiii)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	Re Cheek	-	190	836.6	33.50	32.62	22.46%	0.314	0.385	60
Head	Re Tilt	-	190	836.6	33.50	32.62	22.46%	0.128	0.157	-
(GSM)	Le Cheek	-	190	836.6	33.50	32.62	22.46%	0.264	0.323	-
	Le Tilt	-	190	836.6	33.50	32.62	22.46%	0.114	0.140	-
Body-worn	Front side	10	190	836.6	33.50	32.62	22.46%	0.337	0.413	-
(GSM)	Back side	10	190	836.6	33.50	32.62	22.46%	0.560	0.686	61
	Front side	10	190	836.6	32.50	30.69	51.71%	0.305	0.463	-
	Back side	10	128	824.2	32.50	30.47	59.59%	0.571	0.911	-
Hotspot	Back side	10	190	836.6	32.50	30.69	51.71%	0.627	0.951	62
(GPRS)	Back side	10	251	848.8	32.50	30.64	53.46%	0.611	0.938	-
<1Dn2Up>	Bottom side	10	190	836.6	32.50	30.69	51.71%	0.083	0.126	-
	Right side	10	190	836.6	32.50	30.69	51.71%	0.450	0.683	-
	Left side	10	190	836.6	32.50	30.69	51.71%	0.510	0.774	-

GSM 1900

G2M 1900										
Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Avg. Power	Scaling	1	SAR over g (kg) Reported	Plot page
	Re Cheek	-	512	1850.2	31.00	29.93	27.94%	0.459	0.587	63
Head	Re Tilt	-	512	1850.2	31.00	29.93	27.94%	0.134	0.171	-
(GSM)	Le Cheek	-	512	1850.2	31.00	29.93	27.94%	0.221	0.283	-
	Le Tilt	-	512	1850.2	31.00	29.93	27.94%	0.134	0.171	-
Deducace	Front side	10	512	1850.2	31.00	29.93	27.94%	0.312	0.399	-
,	Back side	10	512	1850.2	31.00	29.93	27.94%	0.769	0.984	64
Body-worn (GSM)	Back side	10	661	1880	31.00	29.90	28.82%	0.753	0.970	-
	Front side	10	512	1850.2	29.00	27.83	30.92%	0.286	0.374	-
	Back side	10	512	1850.2	29.00	27.83	30.92%	0.772	1.011	65
Hotspot	Back side	10	661	1880	29.00	27.77	32.74%	0.761	1.010	-
(GPRS)	Back side	10	810	1909.8	29.00	27.79	32.13%	0.752	0.994	-
<1Dn2Up>	Bottom side	10	512	1850.2	29.00	27.83	30.92%	0.516	0.676	-
	Right side	10	512	1850.2	29.00	27.83	30.92%	0.302	0.395	-
	Left side	10	512	1850.2	29.00	27.83	30.92%	0.064	0.084	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 43 of 151

WCDMA Band V

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Power + Max. Power Scal		1	SAR over g /kg)	Plot page
					Tolerance (abin)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	RE Cheek	-	4183	836.6	24.5	23.39	29.12%	0.367	0.474	66
R99	RE Tilt	=	4183	836.6	24.5	23.39	29.12%	0.175	0.226	-
(Head)	LE Cheek	-	4183	836.6	24.5	23.39	29.12%	0.357	0.461	-
	LE Tilt	-	4183	836.6	24.5	23.39	29.12%	0.150	0.194	-
	Front side	10	4183	836.6	24.5	23.39	29.12%	0.348	0.449	-
	Back side	10	4183	836.6	24.5	23.39	29.12%	0.609	0.786	67
Hotspot	Bottom side	10	4183	836.6	24.5	23.39	29.12%	0.085	0.109	-
	Right side	10	4183	836.6	24.5	23.39	29.12%	0.491	0.634	-
Ī	Left side	10	4183	836.6	24.5	23.39	29.12%	0.526	0.679	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the full-like available. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 44 of 151

LTE FDD Band 5

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	14 0													
Mode	Bandwidth	Modulation	RR Size	RR start	Position	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power +	Measure d Avg.	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot	
Mode	(MHz)	viodalatio	112 0120	rib otan	recition	(mm)	0.1	(MHz)	Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	Power (dBm)	County	Measured	Reported	page	
					RE Cheek	-	20525	836.5	24.5	23.79	17.76%	0.429	0.505	68	
			1 RB	0	RE Tilt	-	20525	836.5	24.5	23.79	17.76%	0.243	0.286	-	
			IKD	U	LE Cheek	-	20525	836.5	24.5	23.79	17.76%	0.412	0.485	-	
					LE Tilt	-	20525	836.5	24.5	23.79	17.76%	0.227	0.267	-	
					RE Cheek	-	20600	844	24.5	22.56	56.31%	0.311	0.486	-	
Head	10MHz	QPSK	25 RB	0	RE Tilt	-	20600	844	24.5	22.56	56.31%	0.176	0.275	-	
Heau	TOWITZ	QFSK	23 KB	0	LE Cheek	-	20600	844	24.5	22.56	56.31%	0.298	0.466	-	
					LE Tilt	-	20600	844	24.5	22.56	56.31%	0.154	0.241	-	
					RE Cheek	-	20525	836.5	24.5	22.66	52.76%	0.306	0.467	-	
		50	DB	RE Tilt	-	20525	836.5	24.5	22.66	52.76%	0.179	0.273	-		
			30	IND	LE Cheek	-	20525	836.5	24.5	22.66	52.76%	0.284	0.434	-	
					LE Tilt	-	20525	836.5	24.5	22.66	52.76%	0.146	0.223	-	
						Front side	10	20525	836.5	24.5	23.79	17.76%	0.421	0.496	-
				•		Back side	10	20450	829	24.5	23.77	18.30%	0.692	0.819	-
					Back side	10	20525	836.5	24.5	23.79	17.76%	0.713	0.840	69	
			1 RB	0	Back side	10	20600	844	24.5	23.76	18.58%	0.688	0.816	-	
					Bottom side	10	20525	836.5	24.5	23.79	17.76%	0.074	0.087	-	
					Right side	10	20525	836.5	24.5	23.79	17.76%	0.582	0.685	-	
					Left side	10	20525	836.5	24.5	23.79	17.76%	0.614	0.723	-	
					Front side	10	20600	844	24.5	23.20	34.90%	0.318	0.429	-	
Hotspot	10MHz	QPSK			Back side	10	20600	844	24.5	23.20	34.90%	0.522	0.704	-	
			25 RB	0	Bottom side	10	20600	844	24.5	23.20	34.90%	0.051	0.069	-	
					Right side	10	20600	844	24.5	23.20	34.90%	0.424	0.572	-	
					Left side	10	20600	844	24.5	23.20	34.90%	0.455	0.614	-	
				•	Front side	10	20525	836.5	24.5	22.66	52.76%	0.311	0.475	-	
					Back side	10	20525	836.5	24.5	22.66	52.76%	0.504	0.770	-	
			50	RB	Bottom side	10	20525	836.5	24.5	22.66	52.76%	0.049	0.075	-	
			30 N	30 KB	Right side	10	20525	836.5	24.5	22.66	52.76%	0.421	0.643	-	
					Left side	10	20525	836.5	24.5	22.66	52.76%	0.446	0.681	-	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the full-like available. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 45 of 151

WLAN 802.11b

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Avg.	Scaling	Averaged S (W/	Plot page	
		,		,	Tolerance (ubili)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	RE Cheek	-	11	2462	17	16.83	3.99%	0.111	0.115	70
Head	RE Tilt	-	11	2462	17	16.83	3.99%	0.075	0.078	-
Heau	LE Cheek	-	11	2462	17	16.83	3.99%	0.059	0.061	-
	LE Tilt	-	11	2462	17	16.83	3.99%	0.056	0.058	-
	Front side	10	11	2462	17	16.83	3.99%	0.037	0.038	-
	Back side	10	11	2462	17	16.83	3.99%	0.119	0.124	71
Hotspot	Top side	10	11	2462	17	16.83	3.99%	0.044	0.046	-
Tiotspot	Bottom side	10	11	2462	17	16.83	3.99%	0.004	0.004	-
	Right side	10	11	2462	17	16.83	3.99%	0.008	0.008	-
	Left side	10	11	2462	17	16.83	3.99%	0.073	0.076	-

WLAN 802.11a

VVEAIV 002.11g												
Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W/	~	Plot page		
		,		,	Tolerance (dBin)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported			
	RE Cheek	-	2	2417	17.5	17.43	1.62%	0.199	0.202	72		
Head	RE Tilt	-	2	2417	17.5	17.43	1.62%	0.110	0.112	-		
пеац	LE Cheek	-	2	2417	17.5	17.43	1.62%	0.096	0.098	-		
	LE Tilt	-	2	2417	17.5	17.43	1.62%	0.082	0.083	-		
	Front side	10	2	2417	17.5	17.43	1.62%	0.049	0.050	-		
	Back side	10	2	2417	17.5	17.43	1.62%	0.130	0.132	73		
Hotspot	Top side	10	2	2417	17.5	17.43	1.62%	0.063	0.064	-		
Поізроі	Bottom side	10	2	2417	17.5	17.43	1.62%	0.009	0.009	-		
Ī	Right side	10	2	2417	17.5	17.43	1.62%	0.008	0.008	-		
	Left side	10	2	2417	17.5	17.43	1.62%	0.103	0.105	-		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 46 of 151

Bluetooth

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W/	~ .	Plot page
		,		, ,	Tolerance (ubin)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	. 0
	RE Cheek	-	39	2441	6.5	4.98	41.91%	0.021	0.030	74
Head	RE Tilt	-	39	2441	6.5	4.98	41.91%	0.012	0.017	-
неаа	LE Cheek	-	39	2441	6.5	4.98	41.91%	0.011	0.016	-
	LE Tilt	-	39	2441	6.5	4.98	41.91%	0.009	0.013	-
	Front side	10	39	2441	6.5	4.98	41.91%	0.004	0.005	-
	Back side	10	39	2441	6.5	4.98	41.91%	0.010	0.014	75
Hotspot	Top side	10	39	2441	6.5	4.98	41.91%	0.005	0.007	-
Поізроі	Bottom side	10	39	2441	6.5	4.98	41.91%	0.000	0.001	-
	Right side	10	39	2441	6.5	4.98	41.91%	0.000	0.001	-
	Left side	10	39	2441	6.5	4.98	41.91%	0.006	0.009	-

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G

	302::::(::0	, c. <u> </u>								
Mode	Position Distance (mm)		CH Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page	
					Tolerance (dBill)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	RE Cheek	-	38	5190	14.5	14.32	4.23%	0.111	0.116	76
Head	RE Tilt	-	38	5190	14.5	14.32	4.23%	0.094	0.098	-
Heau	LE Cheek	-	38	5190	14.5	14.32	4.23%	0.089	0.093	-
	LE Tilt	-	38	5190	14.5	14.32	4.23%	0.043	0.045	-
Body-	Front side	10	38	5190	14.5	14.32	4.23%	0.021	0.022	-
worn	Back side	10	38	5190	14.5	14.32	4.23%	0.410	0.427	77

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 47 of 151

WLAN 802.11a 5.3G

Mode	Position Distant		СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
					Tolerance (dbin)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	RE Cheek	-	64	5320	17.5	17.34	3.75%	0.166	0.172	78
Head	RE Tilt	-	64	5320	17.5	17.34	3.75%	0.121	0.126	-
Tieau	LE Cheek	-	64	5320	17.5	17.34	3.75%	0.114	0.118	-
	LE Tilt	-	64	5320	17.5	17.34	3.75%	0.066	0.068	-
Body-	Front side	10	64	5320	17.5	17.34	3.75%	0.045	0.047	-
worn	Back side	10	64	5320	17.5	17.34	3.75%	0.661	0.686	79

WLAN 802.11n(20M) 5.6G

	302.1111(20	, 0.00	·							
Mode	Position	Position Distance (mm)		Freq. (MHz)	. Max. Rated Avg.	Avg.	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
				` ,	Tolerance (ubili)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	RE Cheek	-	136	5680	16.5	16.47	0.69%	0.020	0.020	80
Head	RE Tilt	-	136	5680	16.5	16.47	0.69%	0.009	0.009	-
пеац	LE Cheek	-	136	5680	16.5	16.47	0.69%	0.009	0.009	-
	LE Tilt	-	136	5680	16.5	16.47	0.69%	0.005	0.005	-
Body-	Front side	10	136	5680	16.5	16.47	0.69%	0.006	0.006	-
worn	Back side	10	136	5680	16.5	16.47	0.69%	0.093	0.094	81

Note:

$$\text{Scaling} \cdot = \cdot \frac{\text{reported SAR}}{\text{measured SAR}} = \frac{P2 (\text{mW})}{P1 (\text{mW})} = 10^{\left(\frac{P2 - P1}{10}\right) (\text{dBm})}$$

Reported SAR = measured SAR * (scaling)

Where P2 is maximum specified power, P1 is measured conducted power

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 48 of 151

3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:

Omitalianicous Transmission Occinanos	•		
Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Head	Body-Worn	Hotspot
GSM + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No
GPRS + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	No	No	Yes
WCDMA + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes
GSM + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No
GPRS + 5GHz Wi-Fi	No	No	No
WCDMA + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No
LTE + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No
GSM + BT + 2.4GHz WiFi	Yes	Yes	No
GPRS + BT + 2.4GHz WiFi	No	No	Yes
WCDMA + BT + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + BT + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes
GSM + BT + 5GHz WiFi	Yes	Yes	No
GPRS + BT + 5GHz WiFi	No	No	No
WCDMA + BT + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No
LTE + BT + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No

Note:

- 1. The device does not support DTM function. Body-worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
- 2. Based on KDB447498D01 note 36, when SAR test exclusion is allowed by other published RF exposure KDB procedures, such as the 2.5 cm hotspot mode SAR test exclusion for an edge or surface, then estimated SAR is not required to determine simultaneous SAR test exclusion.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報生结果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時什樣品僅保留的主。太報生主經太公司主面許可,太可執份複劃。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 49 of 151

3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v06 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

Estimated SAR =
$$\frac{\text{Max.tune up power (mW)}}{\text{Min. test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be ≤ 0.04 for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 50 of 151

Simultaneous Transmission Combination

	reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation Frequency reported SAR / W/kg ΣSAR											
Frequency	D	osition	reported S	SAR / W/kg	ΣSAR	SPLSR						
band	1 03111011		WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg	SPLOK						
		Right cheek	0.385	0.202	0.587	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
GSM 850	Head	Right tilt	0.157	0.112	0.269	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
G31VI 030	Heau	Left cheek	0.323	0.098	0.421	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
		Left tilt	0.140	0.083	0.223	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
		Front side	0.463	0.038	0.501	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
		Back side	0.951	0.124	1.075	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
GPRS 850	Hotspot	Top side	-	0.046	-	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
(1Dn2UP)		Bottom side	0.126	0.004	0.130	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
		Right side	0.683	0.008	0.691	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
		Left side	0.774	0.076	0.850	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
		Right cheek	0.587	0.202	0.789	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
GSM 1900	Head	Right tilt	0.171	0.112	0.283	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
G3W 1900	пеац	Left cheek	0.283	0.098	0.381	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
		Left tilt	0.171	0.083	0.254	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
		Front side	0.374	0.038	0.412	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
		Back side	1.011	0.124	1.135	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
GPRS 1900	Hotopot	Top side	-	0.046	-	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
(1Dn2UP)	Hotspot	Bottom side	0.676	0.004	0.680	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
		Right side	0.395	0.008	0.403	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
		Left side	0.084	0.076	0.160	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 51 of 151

	reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation										
Frequency		osition	reported S	SAR / W/kg	ΣSAR	SPLSR					
band	1 031011		WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg	SPLOR					
		Right cheek	0.474	0.202	0.676	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
	Head	Right tilt	0.226	0.112	0.338	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
	Heau	Left cheek	0.461	0.098	0.559	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
		Left tilt	0.194	0.083	0.277	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
WCDMA		Front side	0.449	0.038	0.487	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
Band V		Back side	0.786	0.124	0.910	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
	Hotopot	Top side	-	0.046	-	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
	Hotspot	Bottom side	0.109	0.004	0.113	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
		Right side	0.634	0.008	0.642	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
		Left side	0.679	0.076	0.755	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
		Right cheek	0.505	0.202	0.707	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
	Head	Right tilt	0.286	0.112	0.398	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
	Head	Left cheek	0.485	0.098	0.583	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
		Left tilt	0.267	0.083	0.350	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
LTE FDD		Front side	0.497	0.038	0.535	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
Band 5		Back side	0.840	0.124	0.964	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
	Hotspot	Top side	-	0.046	-	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
	Ποιδροί	Bottom side	0.087	0.004	0.091	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
		Right side	0.685	0.008	0.693	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
		Left side	0.723	0.076	0.799	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction for exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 52 of 151

	reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 5GHz, ΣSAR evaluation											
Frequency	16	ported OAIX W		AR / W/kg	ΣSAR							
band	P	osition	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg	SPLSR						
		Right cheek	0.385	0.172	0.557	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
	Llood	Right tilt	0.157	0.126	0.283	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
0014.050	Head	Left cheek	0.323	0.118	0.441	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
GSM 850		Left tilt	0.140	0.068	0.208	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
	Body- worn	Front side	0.413	0.047	0.460	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
		Back side	0.686	0.686	1.372	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
		Right cheek	0.587	0.172	0.759	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
	111	Right tilt	0.171	0.126	0.297	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
OOM 4000	Head	Left cheek	0.283	0.118	0.401	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
GSM 1900		Left tilt	0.171	0.068	0.239	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
	Body-	Front side	0.399	0.047	0.446	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required						
	worn	Back side	0.984	0.686	1.670	Analyzed as below						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the full-like available. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 53 of 151

GSM1900 + 5G WLAN

Conditions	Position	SAR Value	Cod	ordinates (cm)	ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission
		(W/kg)	х	у	Z	(VV/Kg)	Distance (mm)		SAR Test
WLAN	Back side	0.686	-24.41	-50.00	-1.11	1.670	125.91	0.017	, SPLSR<0.04,
GSM 1900	Dack Side	0.984	8.63	71.50	-0.90	1.070	125.91	0.017	Not required



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 54 of 151

	rep	orted SAR W\	WAN and WL	.AN 5GHz, ΣS	AR evaluation	n	
Frequency	Position		reported S	SAR / W/kg	ΣSAR	SPLSR	
band	Γ	OSILION	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg	SPLOK	
		Right cheek	0.474	0.172	0.646	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required	
	Head Body-	Head	Right tilt	0.226	0.126	0.352	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required
WCDMA		Left cheek	0.461	0.118	0.579	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required	
Band V		Left tilt	0.194	0.068	0.262	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required	
		Front side	0.449	0.047	0.496	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required	
	worn	Back side	0.786	0.686	1.472	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required	
		Right cheek	0.505	0.172	0.677	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required	
	Head	Right tilt	0.286	0.126	0.412	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required	
LTE FDD	Heau	Left cheek	0.485	0.118	0.603	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required	
Band 5		Left tilt	0.267	0.068	0.335	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required	
	Body-	Front side	0.497	0.047	0.544	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required	
	worn	Back side	0.840	0.686	1.526	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 55 of 151

	reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz and Bluetooth, ΣSAR evaluation										
Frequency	D	osition	rep	orted SAR / W	//kg	ΣSAR	SPLSR				
band		JSILIOTI	WWAN	WLAN Main	BT	<1.6W/kg	SPESIX				
		Right cheek	0.385	0.202	0.030	0.617	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required				
GSM 850	Head	Right tilt	0.157	0.112	0.017	0.286	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required				
GOW 650	Head	Left cheek	0.323	0.098	0.016	0.437	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required				
		Left tilt	0.140	0.083	0.013	0.236	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required				
		Front side	0.463	0.038	0.005	0.506	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required				
		Back side	0.951	0.124	0.014	1.089	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required				
GPRS 850	Hotspot	Top side	ı	0.046	0.007	•	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required				
(1Dn2UP)		Bottom side	0.126	0.004	0.001	0.131	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required				
		Right side	0.683	0.008	0.001	0.692	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required				
		Left side	0.774	0.076	0.009	0.859	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required				
		Right cheek	0.587	0.202	0.030	0.819	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required				
GSM 1900	Head	Right tilt	0.171	0.112	0.017	0.300	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required				
G3W 1900	Head	Left cheek	0.283	0.098	0.016	0.397	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required				
		Left tilt	0.171	0.083	0.013	0.267	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required				
		Front side	0.374	0.038	0.005	0.417	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required				
		Back side	1.011	0.124	0.014	1.149	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required				
GPRS 1900	Hotspot	Top side	=	0.046	0.007	-	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required				
(1Dn2UP)	TIOISPOL	Bottom side	0.676	0.004	0.001	0.681	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required				
		Right side	0.395	0.008	0.001	0.404	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required				
		Left side	0.084	0.076	0.009	0.169	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 56 of 151

	reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz and Bluetooth, ΣSAR evaluation											
Frequency		osition	rep	orted SAR / W	//kg	ΣSAR	SPLSR					
band	F	USILIOII	WWAN	WLAN Main	BT	<1.6W/kg	SPLOK					
		Right cheek	0.474	0.202	0.030	0.706	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
	Head	Right tilt	0.226	0.112	0.017	0.355	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
	Head	Left cheek	0.461	0.098	0.016	0.575	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
		Left tilt	0.194	0.083	0.013	0.290	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
WCDMA		Front side	0.449	0.038	0.005	0.492	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
Band V		Back side	0.786	0.124	0.014	0.924	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
	Hotspot	Top side	-	0.046	0.007	-	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
		Bottom side	0.109	0.004	0.001	0.114	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
		Right side	0.634	0.008	0.001	0.643	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
		Left side	0.679	0.076	0.009	0.764	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
		Right cheek	0.505	0.202	0.030	0.737	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
	Head	Right tilt	0.286	0.112	0.017	0.415	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
	ricau	Left cheek	0.485	0.098	0.016	0.599	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
		Left tilt	0.267	0.083	0.013	0.363	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
LTE FDD		Front side	0.497	0.038	0.005	0.540	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
Band 5		Back side	0.840	0.124	0.014	0.978	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
	Hotspot	Top side	=	0.046	0.007	-	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
	Tiotopot	Bottom side	0.087	0.004	0.001	0.092	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
		Right side	0.685	0.008	0.001	0.694	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
		Left side	0.723	0.076	0.009	0.808	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					

	reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 5GHz and Bluetooth, ΣSAR evaluation											
Frequency	D	osition	rep	oorted SAR / W	/kg	ΣSAR	SPLSR					
band	L	OSILION	WWAN	WLAN	BT	<1.6W/kg	SFLOR					
		Right cheek	0.385	0.172	0.030	0.587	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
	Head	Right tilt	0.157	0.126	0.017	0.300	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
GSM 850	пеаи	Left cheek	0.323	0.118	0.016	0.457	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
G3W 650		Left tilt	0.140	0.068	0.013	0.221	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
	Body- worn	Front side	0.413	0.047	0.005	0.465	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
		Back side	0.686	0.686	0.014	1.386	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
		Right cheek	0.587	0.172	0.030	0.789	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
	Head	Right tilt	0.171	0.126	0.017	0.314	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
GSM 1900	пеаи	Left cheek	0.283	0.118	0.016	0.417	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
GSW 1900		Left tilt	0.171	0.068	0.013	0.252	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
	Body-	Front side	0.399	0.047	0.005	0.451	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required					
	worn	Back side	0.984	0.686	0.014	1.684	Analyzed as below					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the full-like available. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 57 of 151

GSM1900 + 5G WLAN + Bluetooth

GSW1900 + 5G WLAN + Bluetooth									
Conditions	Position Back side	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission
			x	у	z	(**//\g/	Distance (mm)		SAR Test
GSM 1900		0.984	8.63	71.50	-0.90	1.670	125.91	0.017	SPLSR<0.04,
WLAN	Dack side	0.686	-24.41	-50.00	-1.11	1.070	125.91	0.017	Not required
Conditions	Position	SAR Value	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission
		(W/kg)	x	у	z	(VV/Kg)	Distance (mm)		SAR Test
WLAN	Back side	0.686	-24.41	-50.00	-1.11	0.700	39.75	0.015	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
ВТ	Dack side	0.014	9.21	-71.20	-1.02				
Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission
			х	у	z	(W/Kg)	Distance (mm)		SAR Test
GSN 1900	Back side	0.984	8.63	71.50	-0.90	0.998	142.7	0.007	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
ВТ	Dack side	0.014	9.21	-71.20	-1.02				



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 58 of 151

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 5GHz and Bluetooth, ΣSAR evaluation									
Frequency	D	osition	rep	orted SAR / W	ΣSAR	SPLSR			
band		OSILIOIT	WWAN	WLAN	BT			<1.6W/kg	
WCDMA Band V	Head	Right cheek	0.474	0.172	0.030	0.676	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required		
		Right tilt	0.226	0.126	0.017	0.369	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required		
		Left cheek	0.461	0.118	0.016	0.595	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required		
		Left tilt	0.194	0.068	0.013	0.275	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required		
	Body- worn	Front side	0.449	0.047	0.005	0.501	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required		
		Back side	0.786	0.686	0.014	1.486	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required		
LTE FDD Band 5	Head	Right cheek	0.505	0.172	0.030	0.707	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required		
		Right tilt	0.286	0.126	0.017	0.429	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required		
		Left cheek	0.485	0.118	0.016	0.619	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required		
		Left tilt	0.267	0.068	0.013	0.348	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required		
	Body- worn	Front side	0.497	0.047	0.005	0.549	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required		
		Back side	0.840	0.686	0.014	1.540	ΣSAR<1.6,Not required		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction for exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 59 of 151

4. Instruments List

mstruments List									
Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration				
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3831	Jan.23,2018	Jan.22,2019				
SPEAG		D835V2	4d063	Aug.21,2017	Aug.20,2018				
	System Validation Dipole	D1900V2	5d173	Apr.25,2018	Apr.24,2019				
		D2450V2	727	Apr.24,2018	Apr.23,2019				
		D5GHzV2	1023	Jan.25,2018	Jan.24,2019				
SPEAG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	558	Jul.24,2017	Jul.23,2018				
SPEAG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required				
SPEAG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required				
Network Analyzer	Agilent	E5071C	MY46107530	Feb.26,2018					
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required				
Agilent	Dual-directional	772D	MY46151242	Jul.11,2017	Jul.10,2018				
	coupler	778D	MY48220468	Aug.28,2017	Aug.27,2018				
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.14,2018	Mar.13,2019				
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY52240003	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018				
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY52200003	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018				
			MY52200004	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018				
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.15,2018	Mar.14,2019				
Anritsu	Radio Communication Test	MT8820C	6201061014	Mar.14,2018	Mar.13,2019				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 60 of 151

5. Measurements

Date: 2018/6/14

GSM 850 Head Re Cheek CH 190

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.925 S/m; ε_r = 41.313; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.1, 9.1, 9.1); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.348 W/kg

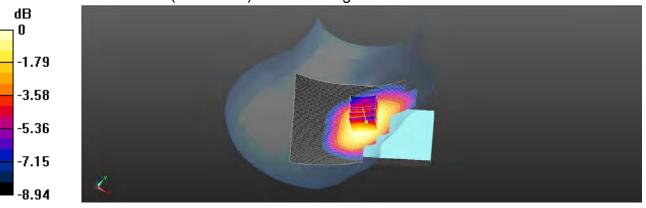
Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.995 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.372 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.314 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.247 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.350 W/kg



0 dB = 0.350 W/kg = -4.56 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 61 of 151

Date: 2018/6/14

GSM 850_Body-worn_Back side_CH 190_10mm

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.989 S/m; ε_r = 55.101; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.647 W/kg

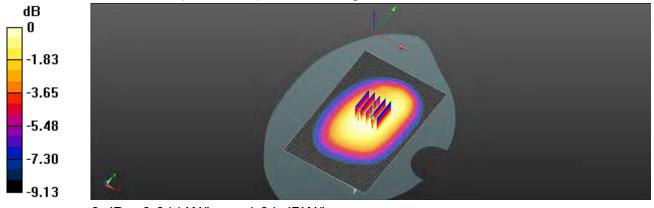
Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.31 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.709 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.560 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.423 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.644 W/kg



0 dB = 0.644 W/kg = -1.91 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,件報告結果僅享留的天。木報告未經木公司惠面許可,不可部份複劃。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sqs.com



Page: 62 of 151

Date: 2018/6/14

GPRS 850_Hotspot_Back side_CH 190_10mm

Communication System: GPRS (1Dn2Up); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.10015 Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 0.989$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 55.101$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.734 W/kg

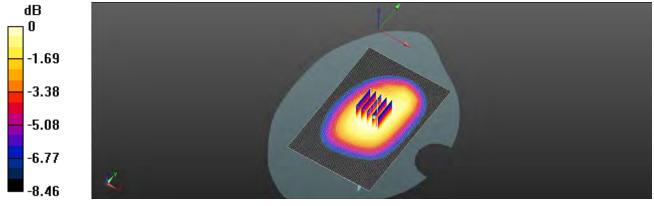
Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.15 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.795 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.627 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.474 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.722 W/kg



0 dB = 0.722 W/kg = -1.41 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,此報告結果僅累到計之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms.e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sqs.com



Page: 63 of 151

Date: 2018/6/15

GSM 1900_Head_Re Cheek_CH 512

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium parameters used: f = 1850.2 MHz; σ = 1.373 S/m; ϵ_r = 40.164; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

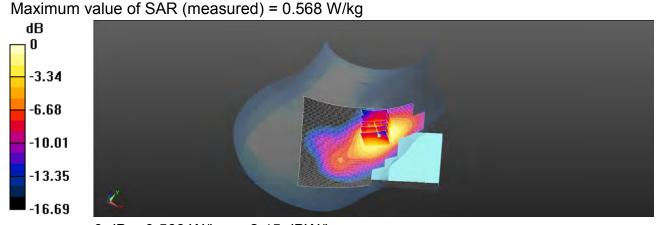
Configuration/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.616 W/kg

Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.937 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.658 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.459 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.302 W/kg



0 dB = 0.568 W/kg = -2.45 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,件報告結果僅享留的天。木報告未經木公司惠面許可,不可部份複劃。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 64 of 151

Date: 2018/6/15

GSM 1900 Body-worn Back side CH 512 10mm

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium parameters used: f = 1850.2 MHz; σ = 1.477 S/m; ϵ_r = 52.678; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.35, 7.35, 7.35); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.06 W/kg

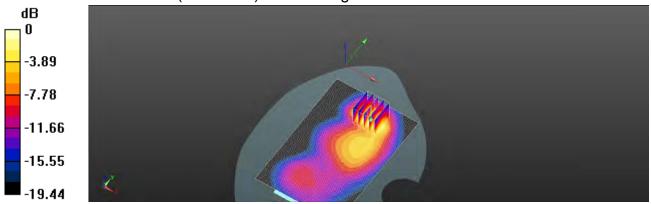
Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.621 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.29 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.769 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.410 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.06 W/kg



0 dB = 1.06 W/kq = 0.26 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 65 of 151

Date: 2018/6/15

GPRS 1900_Hotspot_Back side_CH 512_10mm

Communication System: GPRS (1Dn2Up); Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.10015 Medium parameters used: f = 1850.2 MHz; $\sigma = 1.477$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.678$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.35, 7.35, 7.35); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.06 W/kg

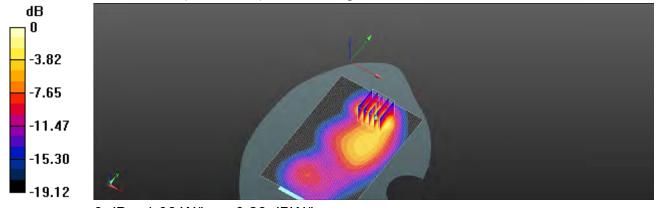
Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.851 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.30 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.772 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.412 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.06 W/kg



0 dB = 1.06 W/kg = 0.26 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,件報告結果僅享留的天。木報告未經木公司惠面許可,不可部份複劃。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 66 of 151

Date: 2018/6/14

WCDMA Band V Head Re Cheek CH 4183

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.00023 Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.925 S/m; ε_r = 41.313; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.1, 9.1, 9.1); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

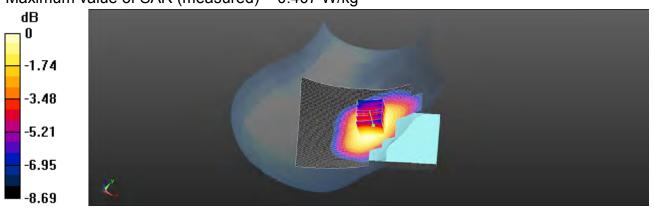
Configuration/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.425 W/kg

Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.782 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.439 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.367 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.291 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.407 W/kg



0 dB = 0.407 W/kg = -3.91 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 67 of 151

Date: 2018/6/14

WCDMA Band V Hotspot Back side CH 4183 10mm

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.00023 Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 0.989$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 55.101$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.710 W/kg

Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.50 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.777 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.609 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.458 W/kg

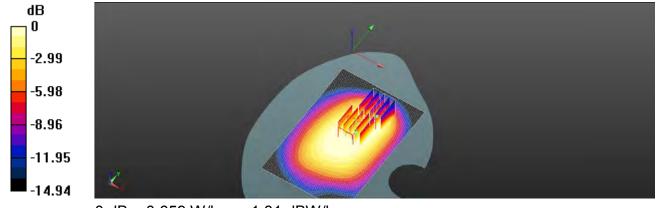
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.701 W/kg

Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.50 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.762 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.497 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.307 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.659 W/kg



0 dB = 0.659 W/kg = -1.81 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sg.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sg.com/terms-e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 68 of 151

Date: 2018/6/14

LTE Band 5 (10MHz) Head Re Cheek CH 20525 QPSK 1-0

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 836.5 MHz; σ = 0.924 S/m; ϵ_r = 41.359; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.1, 9.1, 9.1); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.479 W/kg

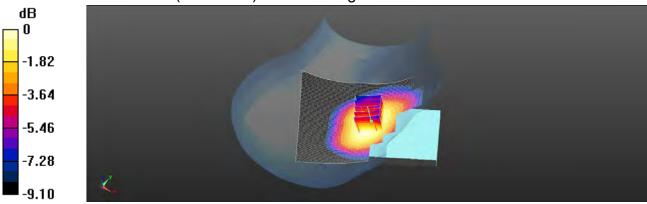
Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.323 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.511 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.429 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.338 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.477 W/kg



0 dB = 0.477 W/kg = -3.21 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非兄有论明,此都华结里做影测过之缘是台香,同時什樣是做保留00千。木都华未领太公司事而纯可,不可部份複测。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sqs.com



Page: 69 of 151

Date: 2018/6/14

LTE Band 5 (10MHz)_Hotspot_Back side_CH 20525_QPSK_1-0_10mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 836.5 MHz; σ = 0.988 S/m; ε_r = 55.091; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.820 W/kg

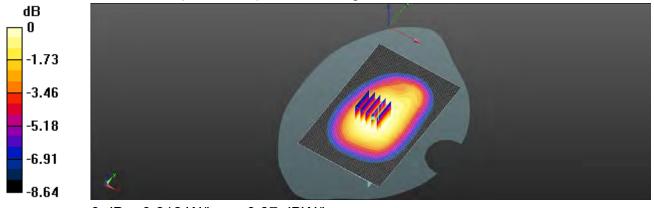
Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 29.15 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.906 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.713 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.535 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.818 W/kg



0 dB = 0.818 W/kq = -0.87 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 70 of 151

Date: 2018/6/16

WLAN 802.11b_Head_Re Cheek_CH 11

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz; $\sigma = 1.803$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.326$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (101x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.187 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

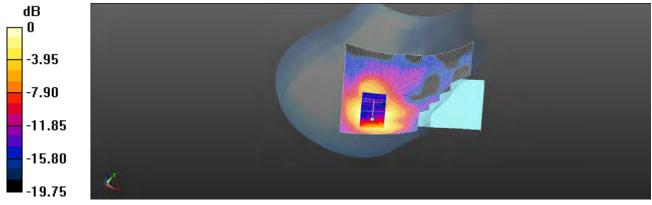
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.430 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.201 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.111 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.057 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.162 W/kg



0 dB = 0.162 W/kg = -7.90 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報先結果做對測試之樣是台書,同時什樣是僅保留的主。太報先去獨太公司書而許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留的天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 71 of 151

Date: 2018/6/16

WLAN 802.11b Hotspot Back side CH 11 10mm

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz; $\sigma = 2.016$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.75$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.161 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

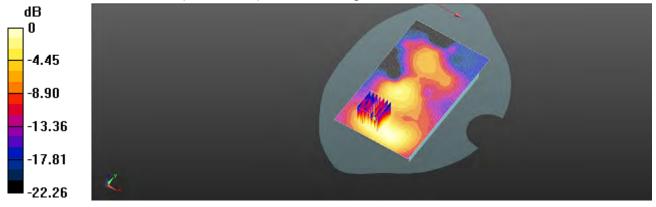
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.236 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.218 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.119 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.061 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.163 W/kg



0 dB = 0.163 W/kg = -7.88 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,件報告結果僅與10天。木報告表經太公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 72 of 151

Date: 2018/6/16

WLAN 802.11g_Head_Re Cheek_CH 2

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2417 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2417 MHz; $\sigma = 1.753$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.513$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (101x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.297 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

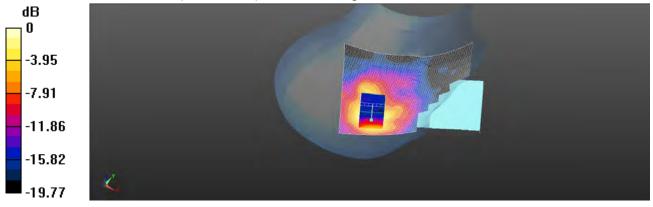
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.143 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.394 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.199 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.098 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.293 W/kg



0 dB = 0.293 W/kg = -5.33 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 73 of 151

Date: 2018/6/16

WLAN 802.11g_Hotspot_Back side_CH 2_10mm

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2417 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2417 MHz; $\sigma = 1.96$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.901$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.187 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

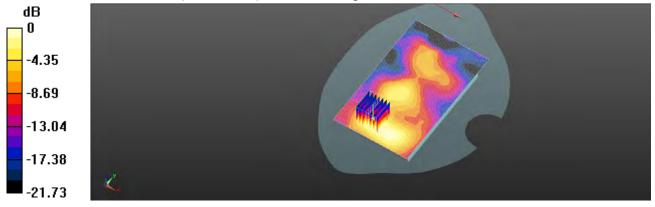
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.551 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.255 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.130 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.067 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.196 W/kg



0 dB = 0.196 W/kg = -7.08 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報先結果做對測試之樣是台書,同時什樣是僅保留的主。太報先去獨太公司書而許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 74 of 151

Date: 2018/6/16

Bluetooth(GFSK)_Head_Re Cheek_CH 39

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2441 MHz; $\sigma = 1.78$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 39.425$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (101x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0908 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

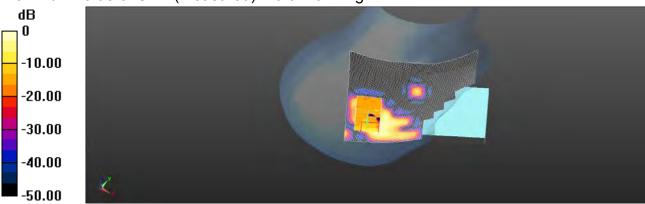
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.446 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0980 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.021 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00862 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0740 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0740 W/kg = -11.31 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報先結果做對測試之樣是台書,同時什樣是僅保留的主。太報先去獨太公司書而許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 75 of 151

Date: 2018/6/16

Bluetooth(GFSK) Hotspot Back side CH 39 10mm

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2441 MHz; $\sigma = 1.992$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.837$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0176 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

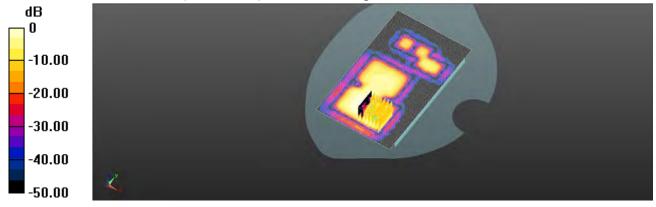
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.7000 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0380 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.00958 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00319 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0173 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0173 W/kg = -17.62 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at mailto:subsect to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at mailto:subsect Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 76 of 151

Date: 2018/6/18

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G_Head_Re Cheek_CH 38

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5190 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5190 MHz; σ = 4.507 S/m; ε_r = 36.353; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (111x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.216 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

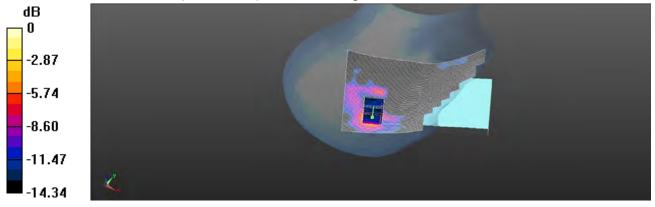
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.346 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.458 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.111 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.041 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.224 W/kg



0 dB = 0.224 W/kg = -6.51 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報先結果做對測試之樣是台書,同時什樣是僅保留的主。太報先去獨太公司書而許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 77 of 151

Date: 2018/6/19

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G_Body-worn_Back side_CH 38_10mm

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5190 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5190 MHz; σ = 5.17 S/m; ε_r = 49.638; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.5°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (101x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.919 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

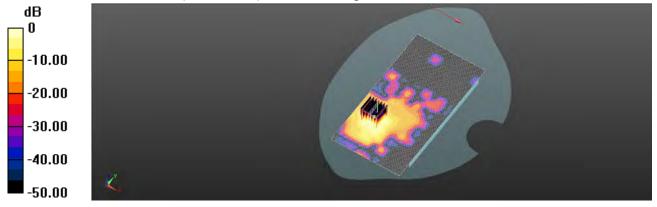
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.262 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.07 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.410 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.146 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.999 W/kg



0 dB = 0.999 W/kg = -0.00 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,件報告結果僅與10天。木報告表經太公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 78 of 151

Date: 2018/6/18

WLAN 802.11a 5.3G Head Re Cheek CH 64

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5320 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5320 MHz; σ = 4.654 S/m; $ε_r$ = 35.794; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (111x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.388 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

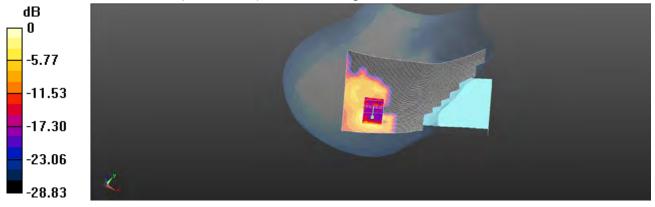
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.269 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.668 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.166 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.050 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.354 W/kg



0 dB = 0.354 W/kg = -4.51 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,件報告結果僅與10天。木報告表經太公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 79 of 151

Date: 2018/6/19

WLAN 802.11a 5.3G Body-worn Back side CH 64 10mm

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5320 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5320 MHz; σ = 5.39 S/m; ε_r = 49.202; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (101x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.29 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

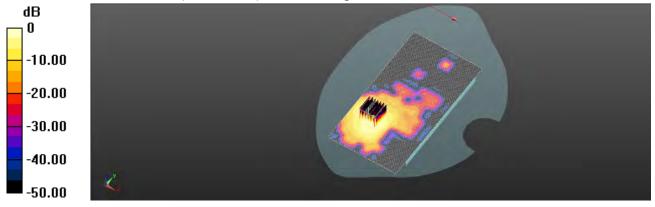
dv=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.144 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.38 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.661 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.230 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.29 W/kg



0 dB = 1.29 W/kg = 1.11 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 80 of 151

Date: 2018/6/18

WLAN 802.11n(20M) 5.6G Head Re Cheek CH 136

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5680 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5680 MHz; σ = 5.113 S/m; ε_r = 34.828; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (111x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0883 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

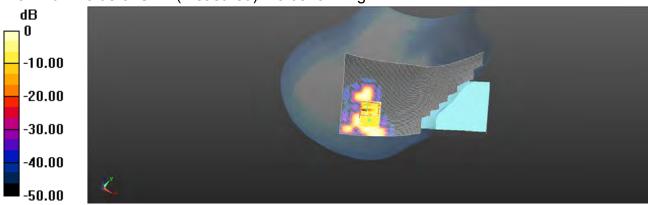
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.253 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.306 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.020 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00511 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0573 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0573 W/kg = -12.42 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,件報告結果僅與10天。木報告表經太公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 81 of 151

Date: 2018/6/19

WLAN 802.11n(20M) 5.6G_Body-worn_Back side_CH 136_10mm

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5680 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5680 MHz; σ = 5.848 S/m; ϵ_r = 48.232; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (101x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.382 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

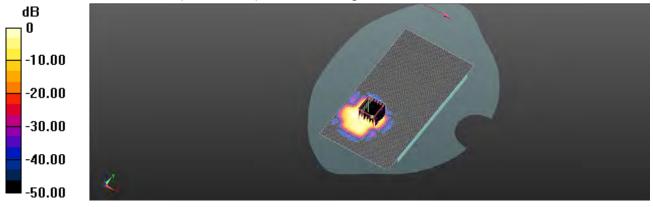
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.321 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.880 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.093 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.031 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.265 W/kg



0 dB = 0.265 W/kg = -5.77 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報先結果做對測試之樣是台書,同時什樣是僅保留的主。太報先去獨太公司書而許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 82 of 151

6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2018/6/14

Dipole 835 MHz SN:4d063 Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.924 S/m; ε_r = 41.315; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.1, 9.1, 9.1); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.96 W/kg

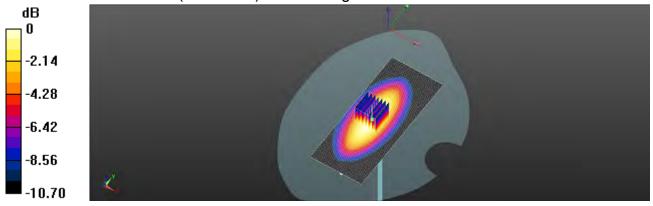
Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.18 V/m: Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.54 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.52 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.98 W/kg



0 dB = 2.98 W/kg = 4.74 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之緣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留00天。木報告表經太公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 83 of 151

Date: 2018/6/14

Dipole 835 MHz SN:4d063 Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.984 S/m; ϵ_r = 55.0973; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dv=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.97 W/kg

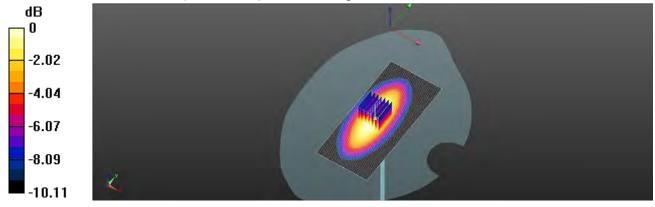
Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 52.77 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.42 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.96 W/kg



0 dB = 2.96 W/kg = 4.72 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 84 of 151

Date: 2018/6/15

Dipole 1900 MHz_SN:5d173_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.393 S/m; ε_r = 39.887; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.2 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

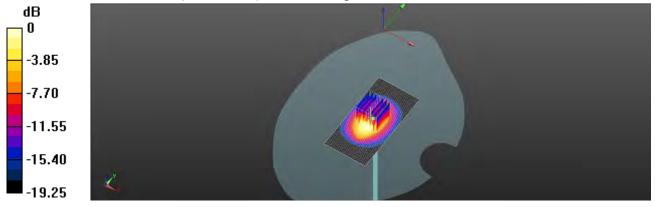
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 100.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.11 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.0 W/kg



0 dB = 14.0 W/kg = 11.46 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報先結果做對測試之樣是台書,同時什樣是僅保留的主。太報先去獨太公司書而許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 85 of 151

Date: 2018/6/15

Dipole 1900 MHz SN:5d173 Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.512 S/m; ε_r = 52.543; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.35, 7.35, 7.35); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dv=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.3 W/kg

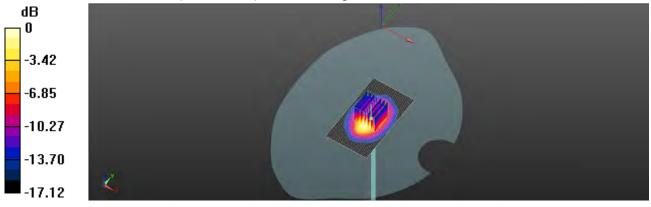
Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 95.89 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.22 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 W/kg



0 dB = 14.3 W/kg = 11.57 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 86 of 151

Date: 2018/6/16

Dipole 2450 MHz SN:727 Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.788 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.378$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dv=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.4 W/kg

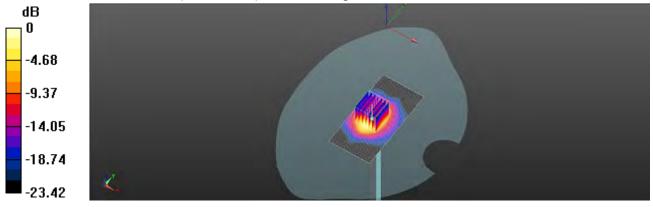
Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 102.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.15 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.9 W/kg



0 dB = 20.9 W/kg = 13.21 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 87 of 151

Date: 2018/6/16

Dipole 2450 MHz_SN:727_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.989 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 52.81$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.7 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 91.32 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.11 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.9 W/kg

-4.78 -9.56 -14.34

0 dB = 20.9 W/kg = 13.20 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非早有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留00天。木報告未經木公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

-19.12

-23.90



Page: 88 of 151

Date: 2018/6/18

Dipole 5200 MHz_SN:1023_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 4.578 S/m; ε_r = 36.291; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.9 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

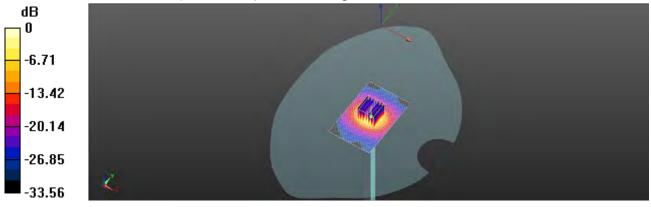
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 60.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.84 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.8 W/kg



0 dB = 15.8 W/kg = 12.03 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報先結果做對測試之樣是台書,同時什樣是僅保留的主。太報先去獨太公司書而許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 89 of 151

Date: 2018/6/19

Dipole 5200 MHz SN:1023 Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.261 S/m; ε_r = 49.608; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.5°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (41x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dv=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 11.9 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

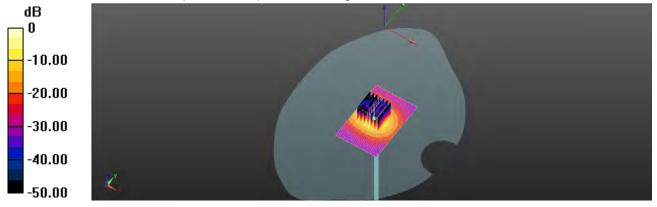
grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 57.85 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.28 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.01 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.4 W/kg



0 dB = 15.4 W/kg = 11.89 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 90 of 151

Date: 2018/6/18

Dipole 5300 MHz_SN:1023_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 4.643 S/m; ε_r = 35.906; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.7 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

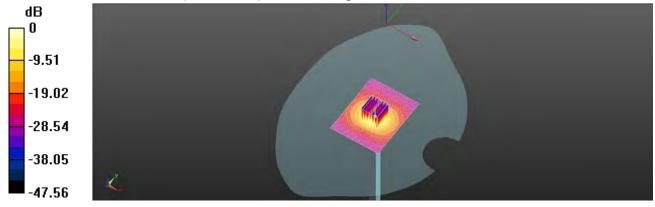
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 63.70 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 40.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.26 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.8 W/kg



0 dB = 18.8 W/kg = 12.75 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報先結果做對測試之樣是台書,同時什樣是僅保留的主。太報先去獨太公司書而許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 91 of 151

Date: 2018/6/19

Dipole 5300 MHz_SN:1023_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.337 S/m; ϵ_r = 49.281; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.8 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

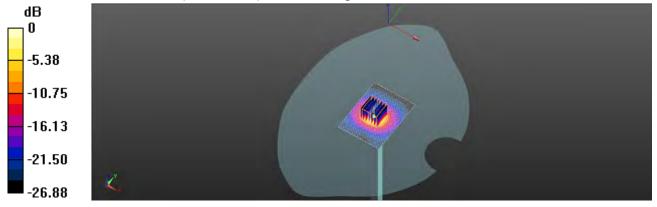
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 52.53 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.24 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.8 W/kg



0 dB = 14.8 W/kg = 11.71 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報先結果做對測試之樣是台書,同時什樣是僅保留的主。太報先去獨太公司書而許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 92 of 151

Date: 2018/6/18

Dipole 5600 MHz SN:1023 Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.004 S/m; ε_r = 35.314; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dv=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.4 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

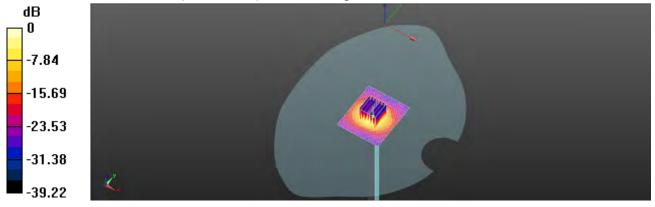
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 59.12 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 40.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.31 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.36 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.9 W/kg



0 dB = 16.9 W/kg = 12.71 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 93 of 151

Date: 2018/6/19

Dipole 5600 MHz SN:1023 Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.756 S/m; ε_r = 48.501; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dv=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.1 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

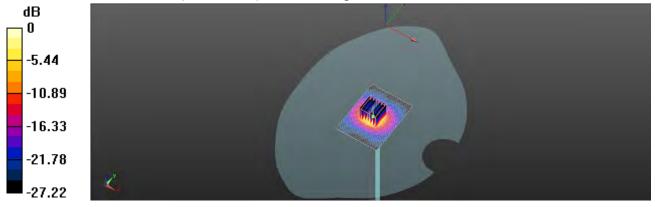
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 61.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.74 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.6 W/kg



0 dB = 18.6 W/kg = 12.70 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 94 of 151

7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報生结果僅對測試之樣具色書,同時什樣具僅保留的主。太報生主經太公司書面許可,不可無份複制。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms.e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 95 of 151

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG 43, 9004 Zurich, Switzerland





Service suisse d'étalismuge Servizio evizzoro di teretera Swiss Calibration Services

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

According by the Saiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accommission Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multitateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary

DAE data acquisition electronics

Connector angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot

coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the vollmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle. mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not regulred.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as it result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
 - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this
 - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
 - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an
 - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the Internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
 - Input Offset Measurement. Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
 - Input Offset Current: Typical value for Information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
 - input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
 - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information, Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
 - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Comicate No DAE4-558 JULY

Page 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 96 of 151

DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 6.1uV. 61nV,

full range = -100...+300 mV full range = -1......+3mV

Low Range: 1LSB =

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	x	Y	z
High Range	404.810 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.704 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.879 ± 0.02% (k=2)
			3.98835 ± 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	40.5°±1°

Certificate No: DAE4-558_Jul17

Page 3 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 97 of 151

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	200028.63	-5.16	-0.00
Channel X + Input	20010.92	6.12	0.03
Channel X - Input	-19998.99	6.26	-0.03
Channel Y + Input	200027.82	-6.04	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	20006.24	1.50	0.01
Channel Y - Input	-19999.47	5.90	-0.03
Channel Z + Input	200036.29	1.89	0.00
Channel Z + Input	20005.63	0.92	0.00
Channel Z - Input	-20005.52	-0.14	0.00

Low Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2000.71	-0.26	-0.01
Channel X + Input	201.97	0.83	0.41
Channel X - Input	-198.62	0.25	-0.13
Channel Y + Input	2000.85	-0.17	-0.01
Channel Y + Input	200.52	-0.61	-0.30
Channel Y - Input	-199.78	-0.79	0.40
Channel Z + Input	2001.20	0.23	0.01
Channel Z + Input	199.91	-1.14	-0.57
Channel Z - Input	-199.98	-0.94	0.47

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	1.36	-0.37
	- 200	1.17	-0.17
Channel Y	200	9.03	8.50
	- 200	-9.53	-9.88
Channel Z	200	4.25	3.89
	- 200	-5.96	-5.98

3. Channel separation

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (µV)	Channel Z (µV)
Channel X	200	-	4.61	-0.63
Channel Y	200	10.00	-	5.44
Channel Z	200	8.03	7.19	

Certificate No: DAE4-558_Jul17

Page 4 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 98 of 151

4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16231	15697
Channel Y	15716	16224
Channel Z	16058	16908

5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec Input 10MO

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	0.78	-0.52	2.02	0.52
Channel Y	-0.59	-2.18	0.27	0.40
Channel Z	-2.37	-3.34	-1.28	0.41

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Certificate No: DAE4-558 Jul17

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 99 of 151

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan18

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6

Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date:

January 23, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate:

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	1D	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: \$5277 (20x)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 660	21-Dec 17 (No. DAE4-860_Dec17)	Dec-18
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-18
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3542U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check, Oct-18

Calibrated by: Michael Weber Laboratory Technician Katja Pokovic Technical Manager Approved by: Issued: January 25, 2018. This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan 18

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 100 of 151

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG sstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdiens S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid TSL NORMx,y,z sensitivity in free space sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z ConvF DOP diode compression point

crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal modulation dependent linearization parameters CF A. B. C. D

Polarization φ φ rotation around probe axis

Polarization 8 8 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),

i.e., 8 = 0 is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement

Techniques", June 2013 IEC 62209-1, ", "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from handheld and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016 IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices

used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010 d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).

NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.

DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.

PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics

Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z; A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.

ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z.* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100

Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): In a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna

Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan18

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 101 of 151

EX3DV4 - SN:3831 January 23, 2018.

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3831

Manufactured: Calibrated:

September 6, 2011 January 23, 2018

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan18

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 102 of 151

EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 23, 2018

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^A$	0.43	0.41	0.42	± 10.1 %
Norm (µV/(V/m) ²) ^A DCP (mV) ^e	100.3	106.6	101.4	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc* (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	176.5	±3.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		196.9	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		196.8	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan18

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sas.com

The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the



Page: 103 of 151

EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 23, 2018

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.55	9.55	9.55	0.32	1,00	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.10	9.10	9.10	0.29	1.04	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0,97	9.00	9.00	9.00	0.40	0.85	± 12,0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.09	8.09	8.09	0.37	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.78	7.78	7.78	0.34	0.84	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	7.79	7.79	7.79	0.27	0.84	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.50	7.50	7.50	0.32	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	39,2	1.80	7.16	7.16	7.16	0.38	0.84	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1,96	6.95	6.95	6.95	0.38	0.82	±12.0 %
3500	37.9	2.91	6.64	6.64	6.64	0.30	1.20	± 13.1 %
5200	36.0	4.66	4.86	4.86	4.86	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.65	4.65	4.65	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.49	4.49	4.49	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35,3	5.27	4.50	4.50	4.50	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

Full frequency in the control of the convenience of the convenience formula is applied to

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan18

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (s and d) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (s and d) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Application of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Application of the SAR values are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance target than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.



Page: 104 of 151

EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 23, 2018

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.39	9.39	9.39	0.34	1.00	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.18	9.18	9.18	0.39	0.85	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.13	9.13	9.13	0.32	0.96	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.65	7.65	7.65	0.32	0.85	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.35	7.35	7.35	0.38	0.81	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.51	7.51	7.51	0.36	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.29	7.29	7.29	0.36	0.88	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.26	7.26	7.26	0.34	0.88	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.95	6.95	6.95	0.25	0.99	± 12.0 %
3500	51.3	3.31	6.60	6.60	6.60	0.30	1.20	± 13.1 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.56	4.56	4.56	0.35	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.39	4.39	4.39	0.35	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.92	3.92	3.92	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.17	4.17	4.17	0.40	1.90	± 13,1 %

[©] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

*At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

*AlphaDepth are determined during calibration, SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan18

Page 6 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



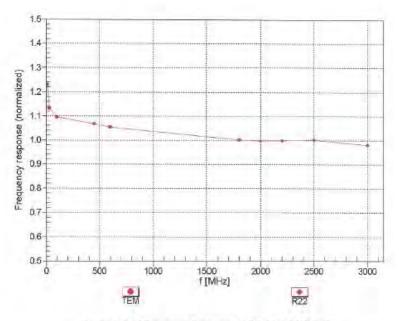
Page: 105 of 151

EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 23, 2018.

Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan18

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

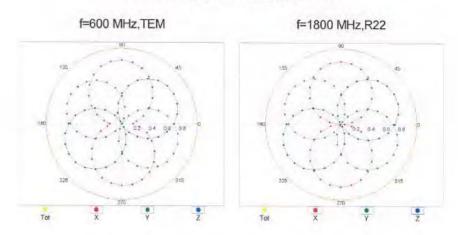
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

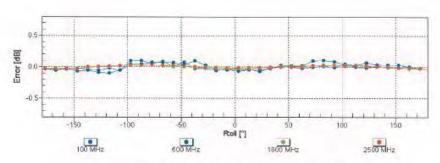


Page: 106 of 151

EX3DV4- SN:3831 January 23, 2018

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$





Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan18

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

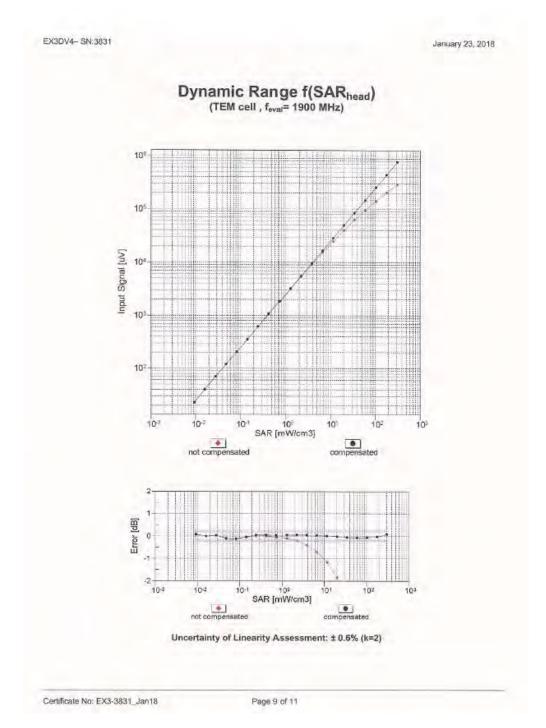
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E5/2018/60001 Page: 107 of 151



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

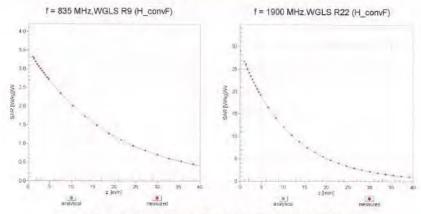
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com



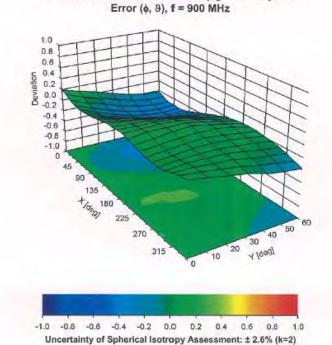
Page: 108 of 151

EX3DV4-SN:3831 January 23, 2018

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid



Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan18

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 109 of 151

EX3DV4- SN:3831

January 23, 2015

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (")	-17.1
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	- 1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan18

Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 110 of 151

8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

A	С	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probabilit y	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.00%	N	1	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
lsotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	∞
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	∞
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	∞
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	∞
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	1.42%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	0.91%	0.61%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	2.83%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	1.70%	1.39%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.58%	11.51%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence							23.16%	23.02%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 111 of 151

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (3-6G)

А	С	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probabilit y	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	œ
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	œ
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	œ
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	œ
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	œ
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	œ
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	00
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	œ
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	œ
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	œ
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	œ
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	00
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	00
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	œ
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	1.72%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	1.10%	0.74%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	2.97%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	1.78%	1.46%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.90%	11.82%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence							23.80%	23.64%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 112 of 151

9. Phantom Description

Schmist & Parmer Engineering AG Zeughaussbases 43, 8004 Zurch, Switzellar Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 246 9779 into@speeg.com, http://www.apeeg.com Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 QD 000 P40 C TP-1150 and higher Type No Manufacture Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zürich Switzerland Tests Tests.

The series production process used allows the limitation to test of first articles.

Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item. Units tested Test Requirement Details IT'IS CAD File (*) Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model. Compliant with the requirems according to the standards Dimensions First article Samples First article, Material thickness 2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat of shell and specific areas of Sampled. head section dmm +/- 0.2mm at ERP TP-1314 ff. Material thickness Compliant with the requirements First article, at ERP Material scoording to the standards All items 300 MHz - 6 GHz: Dielectric parameters for required Material Relative parmittivity < 5. Loss tangent < 0.05 DEGMBE based parameters Material resistivity Pre-series, First article, The material has been tested to be competible with the liquids defined in simulating liquids the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. **Material** samples Observe technical Note for material compatibility.
Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. < 1% typical < 0.8% if blied with 155mm of HSL900 and without Sagging Prototypes, Sample Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid testing DUT below Standards [1] CENELEC EN 50361 IEEE Std 1526-2003 IEC 62209 Part I FCC OET Suiletin 65, Supplement C, Edition 01-01
The IT'IS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of the other documents.

Conformity
Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4]

07.07.2005

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

Ø

Sayanti & Pagamir Englinearing ACI
Zarughausagrassa 43, 8004 Zunleh, Switzerk
Photos and S. 345 Grock as 456 P. 245 0773
Info Displacy.com. http://www.sneeg.com

Signature / Stamp

Doc He 881 - 00 000 P40 C - =

www.tw.sas.com

T415

Page



Page: 113 of 151

10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非兄有论明,此都华结里做影测过之缘是台書,同時什樣是做保留00千。木都华未领太公司事而纯可,不可部份複测。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留的天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 114 of 151

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG aughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Service suisse d'étilionnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Mutilizeral Agreement for the recognition of calibration caraticates

Glossary:

TSL fissue simulating liquid ConvE sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques*, June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss; These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063 Aug 17

Page 2 of B

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 115 of 151

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flet Phentom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mhe/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9±5%	0.93 mho/m ± 8 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	_	

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	rromalized to 1W	9.34 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.07 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.3±8%	0.98 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	_	-

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.57 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW (nput power	1.58 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.28 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: DB35V2-4d053_Aug17

Page 3 of fi

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 116 of 151

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.117 - 2.7 (0
Return Loss	- 30.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point.	47.2 () - 5,2 (0)	
Return Loss	-24.4 dB	

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1,367 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph, The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard,

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedboint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Mamufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 27, 2006

Certificate No. D835V2-4d063_Aug17

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 117 of 151

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 18.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.93$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m² Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63,19-2011)

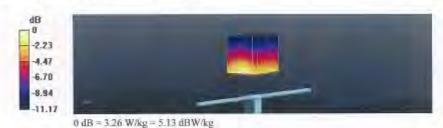
DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA: Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52,10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6,10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0;

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 61.74 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.71 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.26 W/kg



Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_Aug17

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

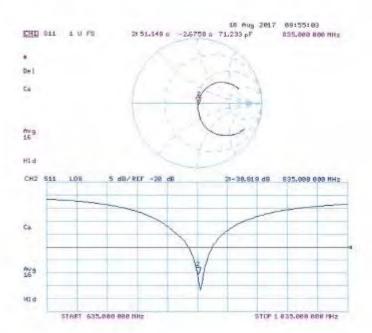
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 118 of 151

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D835V2-4d063 Aug17

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 119 of 151

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 21.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.98$ S/m; $\epsilon_i = 55.3$; p = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

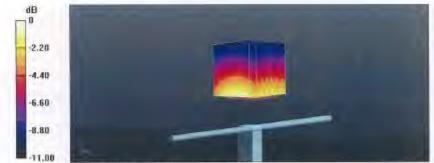
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63,19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.2, 10.2, 10.2); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28,03,2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 90R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52,10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx-5mm, dy-5mm, dz-5mm Reference Value = 59.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) - 3,64 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.20 W/kg



0 dB = 3.20 W/kg = 5.05 dBW/kg

Certificate No. D835V2-4d063_Aug17

Page 7 of E

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

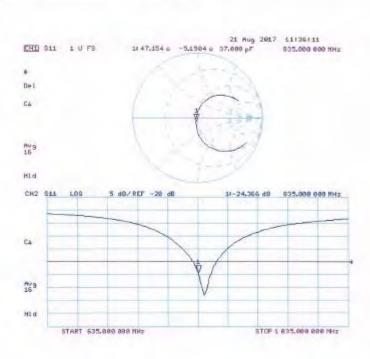
SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 120 of 151

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D835V2-4d063 Aug17

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 121 of 151

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerlscher Kallbrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio avizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swisa Accreditation Service is one of the signaturies to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the racognition of calibration certificates Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173 Apr 18

	CERTIFICATI		
Object	D1900V2 SN:5	d173	
Сепонавин ргосефше(s)	QA CAL-05.y10 Calibration proce	edure for dipole validation kits abo	ove 700 MHz
Colibration date:	April 25, 2018		
The measurements and the unce	erlainties with confidence p	ional standards, which remire the physical un exclubility we great as the following pages ar my facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*	nd are part of the certificate
Calibration Equipment used (M&)	TE entreal for calibration)	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduell Calbridge
Power maler NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NAP-291	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	April 19
Tener State and Company	SN 108245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Ower sersor NRP-Z91	SN 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02882)	Apr-19
The state of the s			
Palerence 20 dB Attenuaçor	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02883)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-Nicroscotch combination	Control of the Contro	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02883) 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Apr-18 Dec-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-Nimistration combination Reference Probe EXDDV4	SN: 5047.2 / 06327		
Paterence 20 dB Attenuscor Type-N measurates combination Reterence Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	SN: 5047-2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349 Dec17) 96-Od-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Check Dain (Inhouse)	Dec-18
Palerence 20 dB Attenuator Type-N miscristch combination Reference Probe EXDDV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power moter EPM-442A	SN: 5047/2/06327 SN: 7349 SN: 801 ID # SN: GB37480704	30-Bec-17 (No. EX3-7349, Dec17) 98-Oct-17 (No. DAEH-801_Oct17) Check Data (Inhouse) 07-Oct-15 (in nouse check Oct-18)	Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check, Oct-18
Palerence 20 dB Attenuator Type-N miscristch combination Reterence Probe EXGDV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater EPM-442A Power sonsor HP 8481A	SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 801 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349, Dec17) 98-Ost-17 (No. DAE4-801, Oct17) Check Date (in house) 07-Ost-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Ost-15 (in house check Oct-18)	Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check, Oct-18 In house check, Oct-18
Paterance 20 dB Attenuacor Type-N investator combination Reference Probe EXDIV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power imbter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 8047 2 / 06327 SN: 7348 SN: 801 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	30-Bec-17 (No. EX3-7349, Dec17) 98-Col-17 (No. DAE4-601, Oct17) Cleck Dain (In house) 07-Ool-15 (in nouse check Oct-16) 07-Col-15 (in nouse check Oct-15) 07-Col-15 (in nouse check Oct-15)	Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check, Oct-18 In house check, Oct-18 In house check, Oct-18
aterence 20 dB Attenuasor ype-N creatation combinetion eleternce Probe EXIDV4 ME4 econolity Standards reconstry Standards reconstry Standards fower sensor HP 8481A fower sensor HP 8481A Figenerator F&S SMT-06	SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7348 SN: 801 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972	30-Bac-17 (No. EX3-7349, Dac17) 98-Doi-17 (No. DAE4-801, Dc117) Check Date (Inhouse) 07-Doi-15 (inhouse check Dc1-18) 07-Doi-15 (inhouse check Dc1-18) 07-Doi-15 (inhouse check Dc1-18) 15-Jun-15 (inhouse check Dc1-18)	Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check, Oct-18 In house check, Oct-18 In house check, Oct-18 In house check, Oct-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuasor ype-N messasion combinetion leterance Probe EXIDV4 ME4 Recondery Standards recondery Standards recondery Standards recondery Standards recondery Standards recondery Standards recondery Standards	SN: 8047 2 / 06327 SN: 7348 SN: 801 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	30-Bec-17 (No. EX3-7349, Dec17) 98-Col-17 (No. DAE4-601, Oct17) Cleck Dain (In house) 07-Ool-15 (in nouse check Oct-16) 07-Col-15 (in nouse check Oct-15) 07-Col-15 (in nouse check Oct-15)	Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check, Oct-18 In house check, Oct-18 In house check, Oct-18 In house check, Oct-18
Paterence 20 dB Attenuasor Type-N measures combination Reference Probe EXCIDV4 DAE4 Sectondary Standards Power mater EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Regenstator R&S SMT-00 Notice	SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 IO # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41082317 SN: 100972 SN: US37290685 Name	30-Bac-17 (No. EX3-7349, Dac17) 98-Ost-17 (No. DAE4-801, Oct17) Check Data (in house) 07-Ost-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Ost-15 (in house check Oct-18) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	Dec-18 Oct-18
Paterence 20 dB Attenuasor Type-N measures combination Reference Probe EXCIDV4 DAE4 Sectondary Standards Power mater EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Regenstator R&S SMT-00 Notice	SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 801 IO # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41082317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585	30-Bec-17 (No. EX3-7349, Dec17) 98-Cet-17 (No. DAE4-801, Oct17) Check Data (In house) 07-Oct-15 (in nouse check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in nouse check Oct-18) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) 18-Oct-01 (in nouse-check Oct-18)	Scheduled Check In house check, Oct-18
Power sensor NRP-Z31 Palerence 20 cB Attenusor Type-N measured combenship Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater EPN-442A Bower mater EPN-442A Bower sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A PF generator FAS SMT-00 Notwork Analyzar HP B753E Calibrated by Approved by	SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 IO # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41082317 SN: 100972 SN: US37290685 Name	30-Bac-17 (No. EX3-7349, Dac17) 98-Ost-17 (No. DAE4-801, Oct17) Check Data (in house) 07-Ost-15 (in house check Oct-18) 07-Ost-15 (in house check Oct-18) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	Scheduled Check In house check, Oct-18

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173_Apr16

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 122 of 151

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Katibriertiensi 8 Service suisso d'ésaconnage C Servizio svizzero di tarazora wiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accessission Server (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multiplical Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

lissue simulating liquid TSL ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z N/A not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, 'Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless. communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)*, March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated
- Antenna Parameters with TSL. The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized, SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Communic No. D1900V2-5d173: Aprill

Page 2 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 123 of 151

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not owen on page 1

DASY Version	DASY5	V52:10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extraporation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	Ox, dy, dz → 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40,0	1.40 mho/m
Messured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	41.1±8%	1.35 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		-

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.89 W/kg
SAFI for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Head TSL	opridition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.21 W/kg
SAR for numinal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21,2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mhorm
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22,0 ± 0.2) °C	553±5%	1.47 mha/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	€ 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ¹ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW Input power	9.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	Wr of Desilemon	40.9 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm² (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.6 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173_Aprilii

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 124 of 151

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, Itansformed to feed point	51.4 \O +5 1 \O
Return Loss	- 25.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed pullif	47.341 + 7.242
Return Loss	- 22 f dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1;195.ms

After larg term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The entenns is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small and caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The ownrall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipote arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near that feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	June 08, 2012	

Certificate No. D1900V2-5d173_Apr18

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 125 of 151

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 25.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type; D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:50173

Communication System: LTD 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.35 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon = 41.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

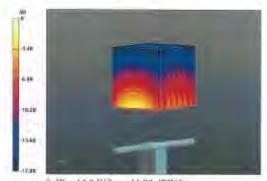
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated; 30.12,2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6(10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 110.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.89 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.21 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.2 W/kg



0 dB = 15.2 W/kg = 11.82 dBW/kg

Certificate No. D1900V2-5d173, April 8

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

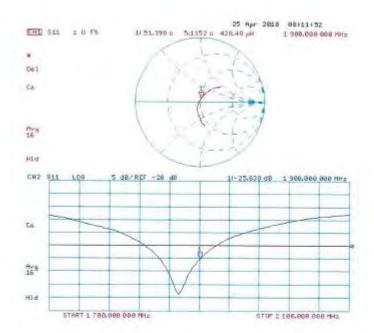
No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 126 of 151

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173 Apr18

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 127 of 151

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 25.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Scrial: D1900V2 - SN:5d173

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: l = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.47 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_l = 55.3$; $p = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017.
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5,0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52,10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6,10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 104.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.3 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.7 W/kg



D dB = 14.7 W/kg = 11.67 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173_Apr18

Page 7 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

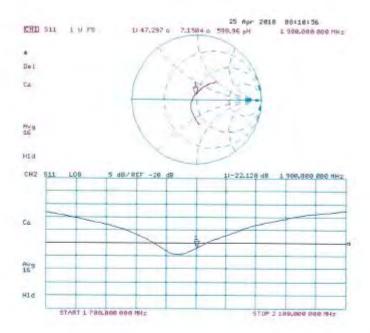
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 128 of 151

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173_Apr18

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 129 of 151

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Service suisse d'étal C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signetories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

ALIBITATION	ERTIFICATE		
Object	D2450V2 - SN:73	27	
Californium procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v10 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ve 700 MHz
Calibration date:	April 24, 2018		
The measurements and the unce	resintes with confidence p	ional standards, which realize the physical un rebuildly are given on the tollowing pages or ry tacility: enveronment lemperature (22 ± 33)	d are part of the coydificate.
Calibration Equipment used (M&)	TE critical for chitocation)		
Primary Standards	104	Cal Date (Cerimistie No.)	Screenwart Carteration
Sower motor IMRP	SN: 104778	D4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
cower sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02573)	Apr-19
Reference 26 dB Attenuator	5rv 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
And the second s	SN: 8047.2 / 08327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	
	Acres 44.00 (Acres 64.00)		Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dac-18
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4	A 10	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17) 25-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-801_Dct17)	43.000
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 IAE4	SN: 7349		Dac-18
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	SN: 7349 SN: 501	25-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Dcr17)	Dec-18 Det-18
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 JAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater EPM-442A	SN: 7349 SN: 501	25-Oct-17 (No: DAE4-601_Oct17) Check Date (in house)	Dac-18 Dct-18 Scheduled Check
Type-N mismatch combination Reterance Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power maker EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 7349 SN: 501 ID # SN: GB37450704	25-Oct-17 (No. DAE+601, Dcr17) Check Datin (in house) 07-Oct-19 (in house chick Oct-16)	Dat-18 Dat-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Dat-18
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 7349 SN: 501 ID # SN: GB37450704 SN: US37202788	25-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-801 _Oct17) Chock Date (in house) 37-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 37-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Daci-18 Doti-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house sheck: Oct-18
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meer EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator FAS SMT-06	SN: 7349 SN: 561 ID # SN: GB37450704 SN: UB37292768 SN: MY41082317	25-Oct-17 (No. DAE+801_Oct17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-19 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Dat-18 Dct-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Seindards Power maior EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator FAS SMT-06 Netwick Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: 7349 SN: 501 ID # SN: GB37450704 SN: US37292788 SN: MY41082517 SN: 100072 SN: US37390565	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE+601 _ Oct17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 16-Oct-17 (in fourse check Oct-17)	Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18
Type-N mismatch combination Reterance Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power maker EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator RAS SMT-66 Notes at Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: 7349 SN: 501 ID # SN: GB37450704 SN: US37292788 SN: MY41082517 SN: 100072 SN: US37390585	25-Oct-17 (No. DAE+801 _ Det17) Chack Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-15) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-17) Function	Daci-18 Doti-18 Scheduled Chieck In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house otheck: Oct-18 In house otheck: Oct-18
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power make EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator FAS SMT-06	SN: 7349 SN: 501 ID # SN: GB37450704 SN: US37292788 SN: MY41082517 SN: 100072 SN: US37390565	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE+601 _ Oct17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 16-Oct-17 (in fourse check Oct-17)	Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr18

Page 1 bl 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 130 of 151

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzesland





S Schweizerischer Kantonerdiemei
C Service suizere distribunge
Servizio svizzere di teratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation (no.: SCS 0108

Apprehies by the Swess Approximation Service (SAS).

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of collibration curlificative

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices; Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- EC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
 of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
 point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
 parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
 positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
 measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
 reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
 No uncertainty required.
- · SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power,
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Conflictate No: D2459V2-727_A0/18

Page 2 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,此報告結果僅累到計一,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sqs.com



Page: 131 of 151

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page

DASY Version	DASYS	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flet Phenium	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz. = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz = 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The tollowing parameters and calculations were explied.

3 4	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 m/ko/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.3 ± 6 %	1.86 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		-

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ² (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13,3 W/kg.
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	8.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Heart TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.5 ± 6 %	2.01 mbo/m = 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test.	< 0.5 °C	-	-

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ¹ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for ripminal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.8 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.00 W/kg
EAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No. D2450V2-727_April8

Page 8 of #

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 132 of 151

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.2 \Omega + 2.7 \Omega	
Return Coss	= 25.1 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.2 (2 + 5.6 (2)	
Return Loss	- 25.0 dB	

General Antenna Parameters and Design

3
3

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard seminald combal cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC signific. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be appead to the dipole erms, because they might bend or the scattered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Aprile

Page 4 of F

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 133 of 151

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 24.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.86 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_t = 38.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial; 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 116.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.7 W/kg

dB

SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.16 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.0 W/kg



0 dB = 22.0 W/kg = 13.42 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Aprili-

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format

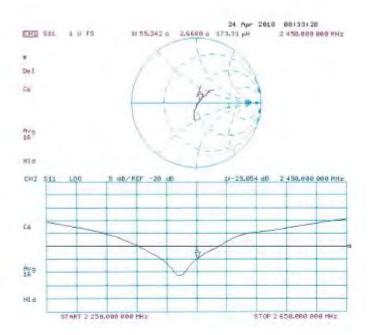
documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 134 of 151

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr18

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 135 of 151

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 24.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:727

Communication System: U(D 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 2.01$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.01, 8.01, 8.01); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface; 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom; Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417).

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

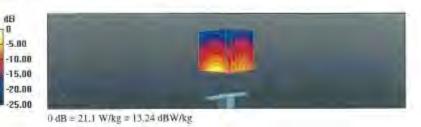
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 108.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



Certricale No. D2450V2-727, April 8

Page 7 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

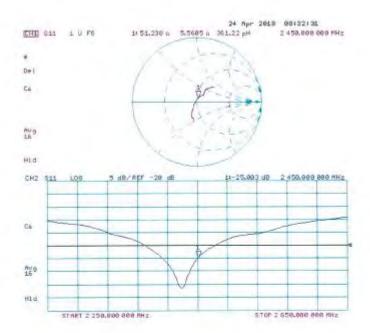
No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 136 of 151

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr18

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 137 of 151



Schmid & Partner Engineering AG sughausstrasse 45, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio avizzero di terature S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108 Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Muttilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Cartificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE D5GHzV2 - SN:1023 Object QA CAL-22.V2 Calibration procedure(s) Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz January 25, 2018 Calibration date: This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the ungertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate: All calbinitions have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility. environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Scheduled Calibration IDA Gal Date (Certificate No.) Primary Standards 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) BN: 104778 Apr-18 Power maser NRP 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) Apr-18 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103244 D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) Apr-18 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103245 nce 20 dB Attenuator SN 5058 (20k) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) Apr-18 Type-N mismatch combination SN: 5047.2 / 06327 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) Apr-18 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-3503 Dec17) Dec-18 Reference Probe EX3DV4 SN: 3503. 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601, Oct17) Oct-18 DAE4 SN: 601 De Scheduled Check Secondary Standards Check Date (in house) SN: GB37480704 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 Power meter EPM-442A SN: US37292783 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16): In house check: Oct-18 Power sensor HP 8481A. SN: MY41092317 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 Power sensor HP 8461A SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E SN: US37390685 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17) In house check: Oct-18 Function Joseph Kastrali Laboratory Technician Katja Pokovic Technical Manager Issued January 25, 2018 This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 1 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 138 of 151

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG strasso 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C

Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS).

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid TSL ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured N/A

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless. Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- EC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- . Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required,
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan 18

Page 2 of 16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 139 of 151

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on nage 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10:0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1,4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.3 ± 6 %	4.50 mha/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	iner	(m)

SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.72 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2,22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 3 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 140 of 151

Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	36.2 ± 6 %	4.60 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	-

SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters.	normalized to 1W	80.9 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	nomalized to 1W	23.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mha/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.8 ± 6 %	4.90 mhaim ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		***

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.19 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 4 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 141 of 151

Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.5 ± 6 %	5.11 mho/m ± 8 %
Head TSL temperature change during lest	< 0.5 °C		(Sanc)

SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW Input power	7.90 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_lan18

Page 5 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 142 of 151

Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

ng parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5:30 mha/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.3 ± 6 %	5.41 m/to/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	- mare	-

SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	70.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.00 W/kg
SAFI for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

ng parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22,0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.1 ± 6 %	5.54 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	0-6

SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to +W	72.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2,06 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan18

Page 6 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 143 of 151

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22,0 ± 0,2) °C	46.6 ± 6 %	5.94 mha/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	-

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.81 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.19 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.7 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

no parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6,00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.2 ± 6 %	6.22 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	_	-

SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.46 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	74.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 7 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 144 of 151

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.1 ti - 8.1 jQ	
Return Loss	- 21.9 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.5 Ω - 2.3 βλ
Return Loss	- 32,7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.9 Ω - 0.7 Ω	
Return Loss	-28.4 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed in feed point	55·3·Ω + 2·6 Ω
Return Loss	- 25.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.8 Ω - 6.9 Ω
Return Loss	- 23.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to leed point	50,9 Ω · 0.9 βΩ
Return Loss	- 37.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.0 Ω + 0.5 f2
Return Loss	24,9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.6 \Omega + 2.3 \Omega 2
Return Loss	* 23.7 dB

Certificate No: D5GHzY2-1023_Jan16

Page 8 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 145 of 151

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1:199 ns	
----------------------------------	----------	--

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxeal cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole sms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 9 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 146 of 151

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 25.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; $\sigma = 4.5 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_c = 36.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$. Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; $\sigma = 4.6 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.2$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}$ Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 4.9 \text{ S/m}$; $c_r = 35.8$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^2$ Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; $\sigma = 5.11 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_t = 35.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^2$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63 19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.75, 5.75, 5.75); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(5.5, 5.5, 5.5); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05); Calibrated: 30.12.2017. ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front): Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
 - DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 70.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.72 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 74.63 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.32 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 70.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31,5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.34 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jain18

Page 10 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 147 of 151

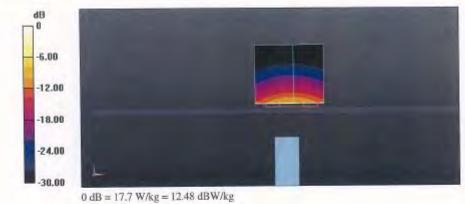
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 69.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.0 W/kg



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan18

Page 11 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

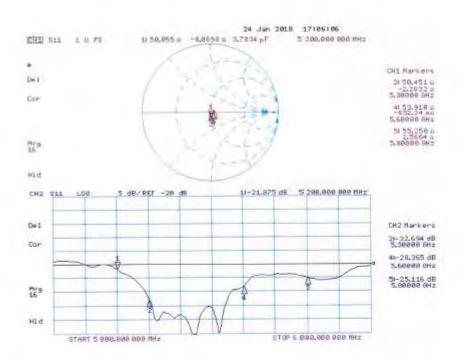
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 148 of 151

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D6GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 12 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 149 of 151

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.01,2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz

Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; $\sigma = 5.41$ S/m; $\epsilon_c = 47.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = \$300 MHz; $\sigma = 5.54 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_t = 47.1$; $p = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$.

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 5.94 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_c = 46.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$.

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; $\sigma = 6.22$ S/m; $\epsilon_i = 46.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard; DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.35, 5.35, 5.35); Calibrated: 30.12.2017. ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(4.53, 4.53, 4.53); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52, 10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) - 7.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.81 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.19 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg

Certricate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 13 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 150 of 151

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

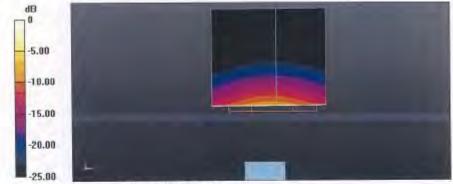
(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 64.05 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.8 W/kg



0 dB = 18.8 W/kg = 12.74 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 14 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

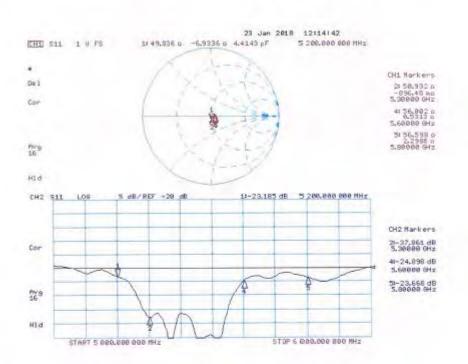
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 151 of 151

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 15 of 15

- End of report -

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.